EMPOWHR 9.0 NAVIGATION AND USE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER

13800 Old Gentilly Road New Orleans, LA. 70129

https://www.nfc.usda.gov/index.html

© 24 November 2009

© 2009 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

This material contains proprietary and confidential information and is protected by copyright and trade secret laws. Unauthorized reproduction, distribution, or transfer of this material, or any portion of it, is strictly prohibited and may result in civil and criminal penalties. Known violators will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law.

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of the United States Department of Agriculture National Finance Center



All other trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



PeopleSoft.





Chapter 1 — Overview of Basic EmpowHR Functionality	1
EmpowHR System	2
EmpowHR/NFC Processing	5
Position Management and Information Flow	8
PAR Processing	9
Payroll Documents	
Chapter 2 — EmpowHR Navigation	15
Accessing EmpowHR	
Logging In	
Logging Off	
Using the Menu	21
Common Menu Components	24
Orientation to the Workspace	27
Using My Favorites	
Performing a Search (Find an Existing Value)	
Common Navigation Features	
Navigation Tips	
Deferred Processing for Data Validation	
Selecting the Menu Group	70
Using the Navigation Center	73
Using Reports	75
Chapter 3 — Position Management	
Adding a Job Code	
Adding a Job Code from an ASPD Template	
Modifying a Job Code	
Adding a Position	
Modifying a Position	
Job Code Reason/Status Code Comparison	
Position Reason/Status Code Comparison	



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 4 — PAR Processing	125
PAR Processing	126
Hire Action	127
HR Processing	147
Individual Time Off Award	152
Who Has The PAR	156
Chapter 5 — Payroll Documents	159
Payroll Documents	160
Authorization For Restored Annual Leave	161
Court Ordered Child Support Or Alimony	165
Health Benefits	170
Leave Data Transferred	182
Lump Sum Leave Payments	186
Master File Change	190
Multi-Element Update	195
Savings Bonds	200
Severance Payment	209
Tax Data	212
Thrift Savings Plan	220
Certifications	223
Education	226
Chapter 6 — Corrections, Cancelations, and History Overrides	229
NFC Status and Appropriate Actions	230
Rollback	230
History Override Processing (HCUP)	234
Using the Worklist	246
Chapter 7 — Performance Management	253
Manage Performance	254
Use	255
Performance Reports	275



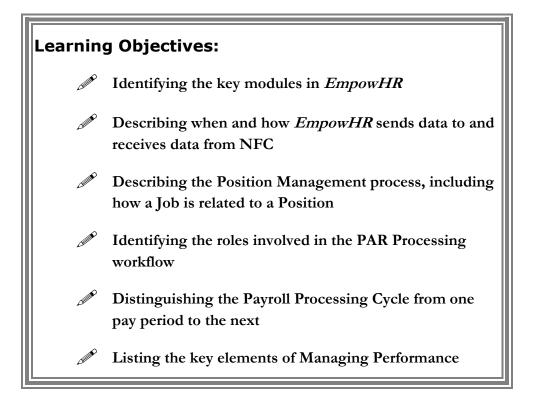
Ind	ex —	317
Glo	ossary —	283
	Late Appraisals	281
	Missing Appraisals	279
	Late Performance Plans	277





CHAPTER 1

OVERVIEW OF BASIC *EMPOWHR* **FUNCTIONALITY**

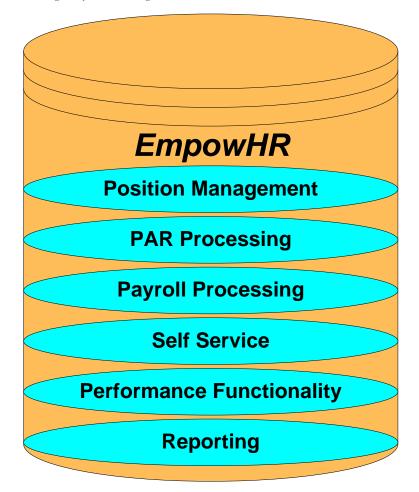




EMPOWHR SYSTEM

EMPOWHR SYSTEM

EmpowHR is a Human Capital Management system that supports and achieves effective delivery of critical HR components in a single enterprise system. It provides comprehensive employee information enabling agencies to: make critical decisions concerning work force utilization, forecast workforce turnover and placement, and project future resource budget allocations on a fiscal year basis, for optimum achievement of agency mission goals.





EMPOWHR SYSTEM

POSITION MANAGEMENT

EmpowHR is a position-driven system. Position Management is used to assign data to positions and move employees in and out of those positions as appropriate.

PAR Processing

The PAR processing module is used by Human Resources (HR) for processing and submitting personnel action requests (any action requiring an SF-50 and SF-52).



EMPOWHR SYSTEM

PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

Payroll Documents allow HR to enter information related to the employee's personal data.

Self Service

-Employee Self Service offers employees direct online access to HR information such as benefits and compensation data. ESS provides the ability to initiate an online training request or other request (e.g. address, email, emergency contact information, etc.)

-Manager Self Service provides managers with tools and information with to administer certain aspects pertaining to employees' professional development. Managers are able to enter and view HR information on employees. Managers may only view employees who report to them.

MANAGE PERFORMANCE

Manage Performance, which includes performance plans, progress reviews, and performance appraisals, is a guide to recognize and reward quality of work performance and develop those employees that are not performing proficiently by providing training and counseling. HR can view and edit performance documents, and monitor the performance process through queries and reports.

E PERFORMANCE

ePerformance is a self service evaluation application for managers, employees, and HR administrators. ePerfomance can be used as a tool for planning, collaboration, communication, assessment, and monitoring evaluations for two purposes: performance and development.

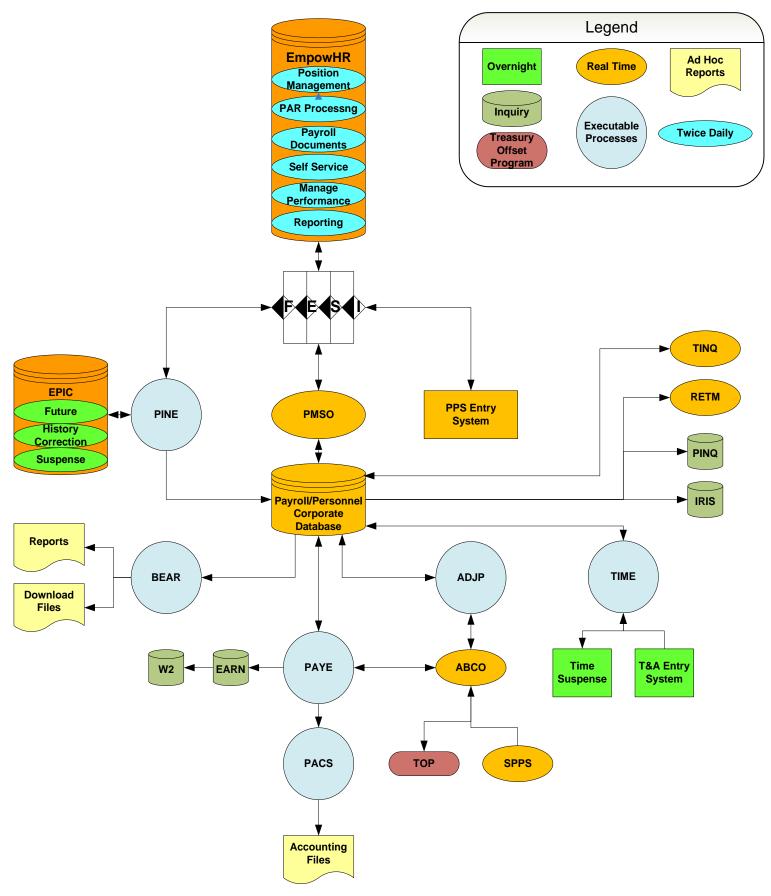
REPORTING

Reporting enables users to access business intelligence information from within a specific module or it can be accessed using records from multiple modules using a Reporting tool such as Query.



EMPOWHR/NFC PROCESSING

EMPOWHR/NFC PROCESSING



EMPOWHR/NFC PROCESSING

Status	Short Name	Notes
NFC Auto Action	NFC Auto	System generated actions such as 893, 880, and 894's and actions that applied in EPIC
Rolled Back	Rolled Back	Initiated by the user or by the system for actions that applied during the current processing pay period
Ready Future	Rdy-Future	Effective in a future pay period and held until the effective processing pay period
HCUP Hold	HCUP Hold	History Override package is waiting for action
In Progress	InProgress	New action waiting for completion
Data Load	Data Load	Records loaded during an agency migration to <i>EmpowHR</i> or a special request load
Applied at NFC	Applied	Action applied on the NFC PPS and can be viewed in IRIS
Sent to NFC	Sent to NFC	Picked up and is in the batch transmission to NFC
Applied – Loading to	Appl-WList	Needs to be reconciled



EMPOWHR/NFC PROCESSING

Status	Short Name	Notes
Worklist		
Ready for NFC Transmission	NFC Ready	Action is saved and ready to be sent to NFC
Not Applied at NFC	NotApplied	Action rejected by PINE edits
Disabled from NFC Transmission	Xmit Disab	Export error indicating the item is not included in FESI mapping; an IR may be required
Non-NFC (Internal)	Non-NFC	Agency use and not sent to NFC
Invalid Value	Invalid Value	WIP Status in HCUP packages only



POSITION MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION FLOW

POSITION MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION FLOW

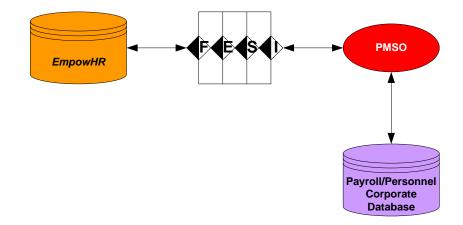
EmpowHR allows agencies to add, change, inactivate, reactivate, and delete or restore position data for immediate update to *EmpowHR*. Position data established in *EmpowHR* is edited through an overnight validation process before being updated in PMSO in the NFC PPS.

A new Job Code should be created in the system for a new position as needed. Information at the Job Code level defaults to the position level and the information on the position defaults to the employee record. The Job Code and position numbers are assigned by the application. These numbers are used when assigning an employee to a position.

EmpowHR also provides agencies report generation and online inquiry capabilities for Position Management data and allows for complete control and management of position data.

CREATING A JOB CODE AND POSITION DATA FLOW

Job Code > Position > FESI > PMSO > PPS Corporate Database





PAR Processing

PAR PROCESSING

HR PROCESSING

The PAR processing module is used by Human Resources (HR) for processing and submitting personnel action requests (any action requiring an SF-50 and SF-52).

Workflow

EmpowHR workflow automates, streamlines, and controls the flow of information through departments and throughout the organization. Workflow routes personnel actions through a cycle established by the HR office. The automated workflow process ensures the request goes through all the stages the agency requires prior to processing the action.

HR personnel are assigned roles and each role has a function related to the agency established stages for creating and processing actions created in *EmpowHR*. It follows a prescribed path from the initiation of the action through final approval and entry. HR also uses workflow to send actions to other HR personnel for approval and to send actions to NFC. Each organization has is own set of roles/rules for handling the workflow of PAR actions based on the organizations needs and NOA codes.



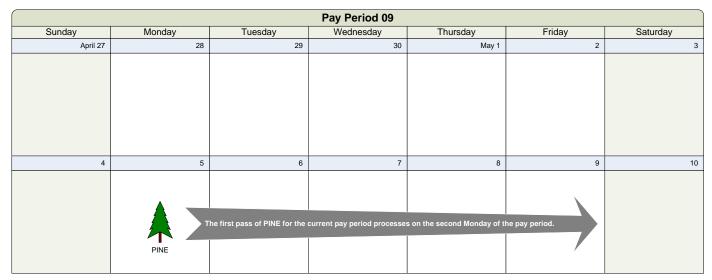
PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

Payroll documents allow HR to enter information related to the employee's personal data.

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL PROCESSING CYCLE

The Payroll/Personnel Processing Cycle illustrates the daily processing of payroll/personnel transactions effective for Pay Period 09. Note that processing begins the 2nd week of Pay Period 09 and is completed after the 1st week of Pay Period 10. Listed below are the symbols used on the Payroll/Personnel Processing Cycle.



Pay Period 10						
Sunday	lay Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Sa		Saturday			
May 11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	These transaction Time	ions must be entered before and Attendance (T&A) Repo	the first pass of PAYE which rts are processed through T the first pass of PAYE which	is the first Thursday or Frid IME on the first Monday thro h is the first Thursday or Fric ving the last day of the pay p PAYE is p	rst Saturday of each pay perio ay of the following pay periou ugh Saturday of the followin day of the following pay perio eriod. processed on the first Thurso ugain processed on either Fri exceptions or special circ	d. g pay period. bd. All T&As day after the pay period day or Saturday for
18	19	20	21	PAYE 22	23	24
BEAR processes on the Sunday after PAYE runs	EFT Payday for pay period 09			Payday for pay period 09		

Payroll/Personnel transactions are processed through PINE every Monday through Friday and the first Saturday of each pay period. The first pass of PINE for the current pay period processes on the second



PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

Monday of the pay period. These transactions must be entered before the first pass of PAYE which is the first Thursday or Friday of the following pay period.

Time and Attendance (T&A) Reports are processed through TIME on the first Monday through Saturday of the following pay period. T&As must be transmitted before the first pass of PAYE which is the first Thursday or Friday of the following pay period. All T&As should be transmitted to NFC no later than the Tuesday following the last day of the pay period.

PAYE is processed on the first Thursday after the pay period. It is again processed on either Friday or Saturday for exceptions or special circumstances.

BEAR processes on the Sunday after PAYE runs.

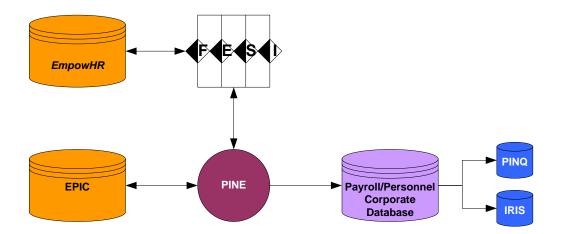
Direct Deposit/Electronic Funds Transfer (DD/EFT) payday is the second Monday of the following pay period. Payday (official) is the second Thursday of the following pay period.



NOTE: NO RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATING FOR PAYROLL ACTIONS EXCEPT FOR FEHB.

PAYROLL PROCESSING DATA FLOW

Payroll Documents > FESI > PINE > Payroll / Personnel Corporate Database > IRIS > PINQ





PAYROLL DOCUMENTS



PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

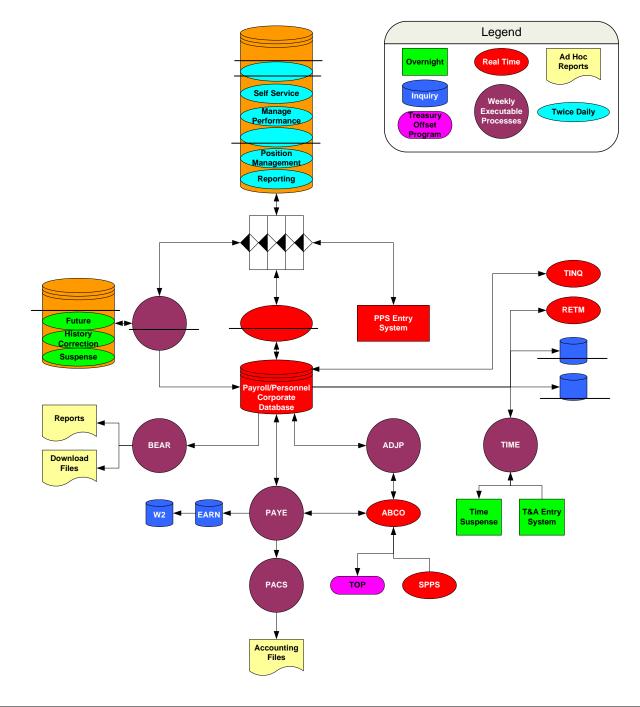
Chapter 1 Exercises



Exercise 1-1 – Payroll/Personnel System Flow

The objective of this exercise is to demonstrate an understanding of the general flow of data to the NFC Payroll/Personnel Corporate Database.

1. Fill in the missing labels from the following diagram:



CHAPTER 2 *EmpowHR* Navigation

Learning Objectives:

- Applying knowledge gained from Using the Menu to navigate through the system.
- Manipulating data to Perform a Search.
- Organizing data to compile reports.



Logging In

ACCESSING EMPOWHR

Security is critical for core business applications. Typically, not every group in the organization should have access to all functions or have access to all data within the function. EmpowHR provides security features to ensure that agencies sensitive application data does not fall into the wrong hands. The application security menu can apply to all users, including employees, managers, customer, and contractors. Group users, according to defined roles, can have different degrees of access.

LOGGING IN

EmpowHR is accessed via a Website address. In addition, the Web address can be added as a shortcut from the desktop or as an Internet Explorer Favorite. EmpowHR requires everyone to enter an assigned, unique User ID and Password. The security access attached to the User ID is based on the tasks an individual performs. Passwords are changed when the user changes his/her system login password. Multiple pages can be opened simultaneously without the need for a second User ID. Commonly used EmpowHR pages from many applications can be added to My Favorites.



LOGGING IN

Procedure: Logging In

- 1. Enter the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) specific to the agency. The warning banner displays.
- 2. Click the I agree to the above button. The EmpowHR Sign In page is displayed

United States Department of Agriculture National Finance Center

This is a United States Department of Agriculture computer system, which may be accessed and used for official Government business (or as otherwise permitted by regulation) by authorized personnel. Unauthorized access or use of this computer system may subject violators to criminal, civil, and/or administrative action. All information on this computer system may be intercepted, recorded, read, copied, and disclosed by and to authorized personnel for official purposes, including criminal investigations. Access or use of this computer system available or unauthorized consent to these terms.

I AGREE to the above
I DO NOT agree to the above
Accessibility Statement Privacy Policy Non-Discrimination Statement USA.gov White House



CHAPTER 2— EMPOWHR NAVIGATION

Logging In

United States Department of Agriculture National Finance Center Solutions FROM HIRE TO RETIRE	HR

This is a United States Department of Agriculture computer system, which may be accessed a official Government business (or as otherwise permitted by regulation) by authorized personnel access or use of this computer system may subject violators to criminal, civil, and/or administra information on this computer system may be intercepted, recorded, read, copied, and disclos authorized personnel for official purposes, including criminal investigations. Access or use of the system by any person, whether authorized or unauthorized, constitutes consent to thes ************************************	I. Unauthorized tive action. All ed by and to his computer
User ID:	
Password:	
Sign	ıln
Did ye	ou forget your password?
Accessibility Statement Privacy Policy Non-Discrimination Statement USA.gov White H	ouse

- 3. Enter the EmpowHR User ID in the **User ID** field.
- 4. Enter the password assigned by the Security Officer in the **Password** field.
- 5. Click the **EmpowHR Sign In** button. The **Home** page displays.



Logging In

Employee-facing registry content - I	licrosoft Internet Explorer		
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help			
🔇 Back 🔻 🕗 👻 📓 🏠 🔎 Search 🤺 Favorites	🤣 🗟 ד 🍃 🗷 ד 📴 😵 🛍		
Address Attps://icamstest.usda.gov/psp/EMPOWHRT	N/EMPLOYEE/HRMS/h/		🔹 🔁 Go 🛛 Links
TRAINING,CINDY US De	ot of Agriculture		
EMPOWER		Home Worklist A	Add to Favorites Sign out
Menu 🛛 🖬 🖬			
36a cit.			
My Favorites			
▷ Employee Self Service ▷ PAR Processing			
▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents			
D HR Reports			
D Payroll Processing			
▷ Manage Performance ▷ Non-Employee Processing			
Vorkforce Development			
▷ Organizational Development ▷ EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD)			
EmpowHR User Security (HD)			
D Set Up HRMS			
▷ Reporting Tools			
- Change My Password - My Personalizations			
- My System Profile			
- My Dictionary - EmpowHR Documentation			
- Empower Documentation			
1			



Logging Off

LOGGING OFF

G	Procedure: Logging Off
1.	To log off of EmpowHR, select the Sign out link on the Navigation Header.
	Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sign out
2.	The EmpowHR Sign In page displays.
	United States Department of Agriculture National Finance Center
	This is a United States Department of Agriculture computer system, which may be accessed and used for official Government business (or as otherwise permitted by regulation) by authorized personnel. Unauthorized access or use of this computer system may subject violators to criminal, civil, and/or administrative action. All information on this computer system may be intercepted, recorded, read, copied, and disclosed by and to authorized personnel for official purposes, including criminal investigations. Access or use of this computer system authorized or unauthorized, constitutes consent to these terms.
	User ID: TRAINING1 Password: Sign In
	Did you forget your password? Accessibility Statement Privacy Policy Non-Discrimination Statement USA.gov White House
	Accessibility Statement Privacy Policy Non-Discrimination Statement USA.gov White House



USING THE MENU

USING THE MENU

The Menu displays functions available based on the roles assigned by the agency's security officer. This menu displays a hierarchical view of the application menu.

MENU GROUP The first level of a menu.				
	MENU []		7	The second level of a menu.
	MENU ITEM		4	The third level of a menu. A list of items to access.
		Сомром	IENT	The fourth level on the menu. A group of related pages that are displayed by selecting tabs on the top of each page.



These four levels can be drilled down to reach the specific functions needed.

Use the Menu Group to navigate within EmpowHR.

The options on the Menu Group with the triangle to the left are called Menus.

A Menu can expand and display other options within that group.

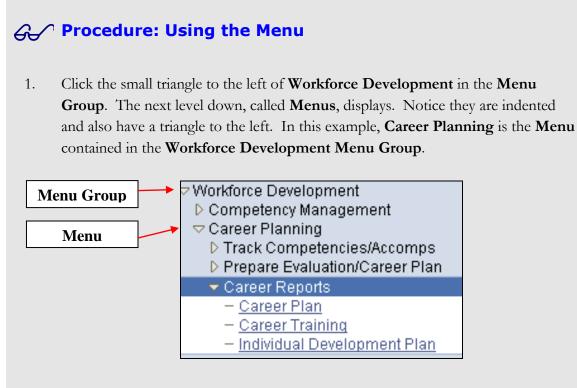
Expand and display the options in a Menu Group by selecting the small triangle next to the name of the group or by selecting the Menu Group name.

Notice that when moving the mouse over any option on the Menu Group, the Menu name changes to a link.



USING THE MENU

Hover the mouse over a Menu Group for a second and a screen tip displays. The screen tip displays a very brief explanation of the functionality within the Menu Group.



Click the small triangle to the left of the Career Planning Menu. The next level down, called Menu Items, displays. Notice they are indented and also have a triangle to the left. These are the Menu Items contained in the Career Planning Menu.





USING THE MENU

3. Click the small triangle to the left of the **Career Reports Menu Item**. The next level down, called **Components**, displays. The hyphen in front of these items indicates they are components. The **Component** is the final level of the **Menu Group**.





COMMON MENU COMPONENTS

COMMON MENU COMPONENTS

CHANGING YOUR PASSWORD

 Procedure: Changing Your Password Select Change My Password. The Change Password page displays. 				
Menu Search: My Favorites Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports HR Reports Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Workforce Development Organizational Development Granizational Development EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD) EmpowHR User Security (HD) Set Up HRMS Worklist Reporting Tools - Change My Password My Personalizations	Change Password User ID: EMPTD198 Description: NFC APPROVER *Current Password: *New Password: *Confirm Password: Change Password			

2. Enter the current password in the **Current Password** field.



CHAPTER 2 — EMPOWHR NAVIGATION

COMMON MENU COMPONENTS

Search:	
>>>	
▷ My Favorites	Change Password
Employee Self Service	-
Manager Self Service PAR Processing	User ID: EMPTD 198
Position Management	Description: NFC APPROVER
▷ Payroll Documents	Description. NEC AFEROVER
D HR Reports	
Payroll Processing	*Current Password:
Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing	
Vorkforce Development	*New Password:
Organizational Development	
▷ EmpowHR Setup Tables	*Confirm Password:
(HD)	
EmpowHR User Security	Change Password
(HD) ▷ Set Up HRMS	Change Fassword

3. Enter the new password in the **New Password** field.

Ne Mu Fouquitae	Chapter Recovered
 My Favorites Employee Self Service 	Change Password
D Manager Self Service	User ID: EMPTD 198
PAR Processing Position Management	
Payroll Documents	Description: NFC APPROVER
D HR Reports	
Payroll Processing Manage Performance	*Current Password: ••••••
Non-Employee Processing	*New Password:
▷ Workforce Development	New Password:
D Organizational Development D EmpowHR Setup Tables	*Confirm Password:
(HD)	
▷ EmpowHR User Security	Ohenne Berenned
(HD) ▷ Set Up HRMS	Change Password
D Worklist	
▷ Reporting Tools	
- Change My Password	
- <u>My Personalizations</u>	



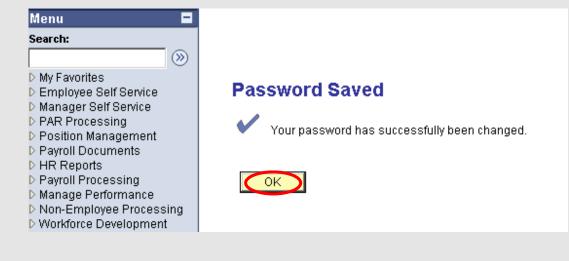
CHAPTER 2— EMPOWHR NAVIGATION

COMMON MENU COMPONENTS

4. Re-enter the new password in the **Confirm Password** field.

Menu 🗖	
▷ My Favorites ▷ Employee Self Service	Change Password
▷ Manager Self Service ▷ PAR Processing	User ID: EMPTD198
▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents	Description: NFC APPROVER
▷ HR Reports ▷ Payroll Processing ▷ Manage Performance	*Current Password:
▷ Non-Employee Processing ▷ Workforce Development	*New Password:
 Organizational Development EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD) 	*Confirm Password:
EmpowHR User Security (HD)	Change Password
▷ Set Up HRMS ▷ Worklist ▷ Reporting Tools	

5. Click the **Change Password** button. The **Password Saved** page displays.



6. Click the **OK** button. The password has successfully been changed.



ORIENTATION TO THE WORKSPACE

ORIENTATION TO THE WORKSPACE

USING THE NAVIGATION BAR

The Navigation Header displays in the upper right of every window. It remains static as the user navigates through the application.



- Select the <u>Home</u> link to navigate back to the menu displayed at login.
- Select the <u>Worklist</u> link to view items needing completion, correction, or verification. Each user has an individual Worklist
- Use the <u>Add to Favorites</u> link to save a frequently visited pages within EmpowHR.
- Select the <u>Sign out</u> link to exit EmpowHR.

USDA		url,Carla Ellis US Dept	2		Home Worklist	Add to Favorites
						New Window Hel
Vorklist for	NP216E					
			Work List Filters:	~		
/orklist					Customize Find Viev	w All 🛗 👘 First 🗹 1-25 of 35 🕨
<u>.om</u>	Date From Work Ite	m Worked By Activit	y Effective Org Structu Date			Priority
u	02/29/2008 PAR Ret Speciali	urned to Z_NFC_HRSPLST	1 02/03/2008 9070010000	AG, 90, Varnau,Rot 000000000 152426, 0, 2008-02 Reassignment		Reassign
o r	12/20/2007 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1	12/03/2007 9070400020	015000000 AG. 90, White Jame 0, 2007-12-03, 11, J		Reassign
/o	12/20/2007 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1	01/03/2008 9040100000	000000000 AG, 90, Cooper Jr,E 151875, 0, 2008-01		Reassign
hi e	01/30/2008 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1	9070010000	AG, 90, Steverson, J 000000000 152626, 0, 2008-01 Change	Jovce Santa ana, 1-20, 11, FEGLI Mark Worked	Reassign
10	01/31/2008 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1		AG, 90, Klebba,Pau 152125, 0, 2008-01 Promotion		Reassign
a	02/06/2008 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1	12/08/2007 9070300050	020000000 AG, 90, Miles Jr, Flo 2007-12-08, 11,	wd, 152557, 0, Mark Worked	Reassign
a	02/06/2008 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1	02/01/2008 9040100000	AC. 00. Drettini Curi		Reassign
hi e	04/10/2008 PAR App	roved Z_NFC_ASSIST1	03/30/2008 9070400030	AG. 90, Horton, Ashi 152356, 0, 2008-03 Promotion	lie Watts. 3-30, 11, Mark Worked	Reassign
hi e	04/23/2008 PAR Rev	viewed Z_NFC_ASSIST1	04/21/2008 9070400100	AG. 90, Clavin.Stac 015000000 152433, 0, 2008-04 Promotion		Reassign
u	04/23/2008 PAR PR Applied	D Not PAR (PRO) Not Ap	plied 9070300040	AG. 90, 152112, 0, 1 015000000 Nmn, 2008-02-17, 01-18, COM, PRO		Reassign
u	04/23/2008 PAR PR	0 Not PAR (PRO) Not Ap	plied 9070300060	AG. 90, 152116, 0, 1 025000000 Gerard, 2008-02-17 01-17, COM, PRO	7. 11. 702. 2008- Mark Worked	Reassign
u	04/23/2008 PAR PR	0 Not PAR (PRO) Not Ap	plied 9070300060	AG. 90, 152119, 0, 1 Deneen, 2008-02-1 01-17, COM, PRO		Reassign
u	04/23/2008 PAR PR	0 Not PAR (PRO) Not Ap	plied 9070050020	COM. PRO	21. 2007-12-19. Mark Worked	Reassign
u	04/23/2008 PAR PR	D Not PAR (PRO) Not Ap	plied 9070050010	27. COM. PRO	21. 355. 2008-02- Mark Worked	Reassign
u	04/23/2008 PAR PR	0 Not PAR (PRO) Not Ap	plied 9070100000	AG. 90, 152692, 0.1 000000000 Hendricks, 2008-03 2008-03-27, COM, 1	3-30, 11, 703, Mark Worked	Reassign

WORKLIST

The Worklist displays transactions and provides a status for each.



CHAPTER 2— EMPOWHR NAVIGATION

ORIENTATION TO THE WORKSPACE

Worklist items include transactions created in the following applications:

- EmpowHR
- EPIC
- EPP/ESS
- BEAR
- Other HR front end systems

ACTION STATUS:

- **APPLIED:** A new transactions applied to the NFC database, clearing the PINE edits
- **NOT APPLIED:** A new transaction that failed the PINE edit process
- **CANCELLATION APPLIED:** Cancellation of a previously applied transaction where the cancellation cleared the PINE edits.
- **CANCELLATION NOT APPLIED:** Cancellation of a previously applied transaction where the cancellation failed the PINE edits
- **CORRECTION APPLIED:** Correction of a previously applied transaction where the correction cleared the PINE edits
- **CORRECTION NOT APPLIED:** Correction of a previously applied transaction where the correction failed the PINE edits.



NOTE: THE WORKLIST FILTER IS USED TO SELECT A SPECIFIC TPYE OF WORK ITEM FOR REVIEW.

FUTURE ACTIONS: ACTIONS WITH FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATES REMAIN IN EMPOWHR WITH A STATUS OF RDY FUTURE. FUTURE ACTIONS ARE SENT TO NFC IN THE PAY PERIOD THEY ARE EFFECTIVE.



USING MY FAVORITES

USING MY FAVORITES

Using **My Favorites** from the **Menu** is helpful when there are frequently used pages. Adding a site to **My Favorites** allows direct navigation to that page within EmpowHR. The pages can be organized in the most useful order by editing the sequence. Pages can also be deleted from My Favorites.

ADDING FAVORITES

GS/	Pro	cedure: Adding Favorites				
1.	Navig	Navigate to the component or page to be added to My Favorites.				
		<u>Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sign out</u>				
2.	Select Add to Favorites from the navigation bar. The Add to Favorites page displays.					
		Add to Favorites				
		Please Enter a Unique Description for this Favorite				
		*Description: Change My Password				
		OK Cancel				



Using My Favorites

3. Click the **OK** button. The component or page selected is now added to **My Favorites**.





Using My Favorites

EDITING FAVORITES

G Procedure: Editing Favorites

- 1. To organize the list of favorites, select the **My Favorites** menu group.
- 2. Select **Edit Favorites**. The **Edit Favorites** page displays.

Menu 🗖		
Search:		New Window Help Customize Page
>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>		
My Favorites – Award Tracking	Edit Favorites	
- Career Plan - Change My Password	Click the Save button after editing or deleting favorites.	
- Personal Information	▼ Favorites Customize Find # First First Last Last	
 Training Summary Edit Favorites 	*Favorite Sequence number	
Employee Self Service	Award Tracking 0 Delete	
Manager Self Service PAR Processing	Career Plan 0 Delete	
Position Management Payroll Documents	Change My Password 0 Delete	
▷ HR Reports ▷ Recruiting	Personal Information 0 Delete	
 Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance 	Training Summary 0 Delete	

3. In the **Sequence number** column, enter the number next to the page in the order they should display below **My Favorites**.

Search:
- <u>Award Tracking</u> - <u>Career Plan</u> Click the Save button after editing or deleting favorites.
- <u>Change My Password</u> - <u>Personal Information</u> - <u>Training Summary</u> Favorites <u>Customize Fing #</u> First 1 15 or 5 •
Englowee Self Service Award Tracking I Deke
Manager Self Service D PAR Processing Career Plan 4 Dele
Position Management Change My Password Dearroll Documents Previous
D Recruiting D Reprovement D R

- 4. Click the **Save** button.
- 5. Select <u>Home</u> from the navigation bar. The **Home** page displays.

Menu		2 - X
Search:		
	>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	
▷ My Favorites		
D Employee Self Service		
Manager Self Service	ł.	
D PAR Processing		
D Position Manageme	nt	
▷ Payroll Documents		



USING MY FAVORITES

6. Expand **My Favorites.** The pages display in the sequence chosen.





Using My Favorites

Deleting Favorites

GAProcedure: Deleting Favorites

- 1. To delete a favorite page from **My Favorites**, select the **My Favorites** menu group.
- 2. Select **Edit Favorites**. The **Edit Favorites** page displays.

Search:				
My Favorites – Award Tracking	Edit Favorites			
 <u>Change My Password</u> Training Summary 	Click the Save button after e	diting or deleting favorites.		
- Career Plan	▼ Favorites	Customize Find 🟪	First 🛃 1-5 o	f 5 🕑 Last
– <u>Personal Information</u> – Edit Favorites	<u>*Favorite</u>	Sequenc	<u>e number</u>	
Employee Self Service	Award Tracking		1	Delete
Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Reports	Change My Password		2	Delete
	Training Summary		3	Delete
	Career Plan		4	Delete
Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance	Personal Information		5	Delete

3. Click the **Delete** button next to the favorite to be removed. A dialog box displays.

Menu E Search:									New Wind
 My Favorites Award Tracking Change My Password Training Summary] •	Edit Favorites Click the Save button after edit	ting or deleting fa	avorites.					
- Career Plan		▼ Favorites	Customize F	ind 🛄	First 🛃 1-5 (of 5 🕑 Last			
 Personal Information Edit Favorites 		*Favorite		<u>Sequence</u>	<u>number</u>				
> Employee Self Service		Award Tracking			1	Delete			
> Manager Self Service > PAR Processing		Change My Password			2	Delete			
Position Management Pavroll Documents		Training Summary			3	Delete			
HR Reports		Career Plan			4	Delete			
 Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance 	Micro	osoft Internet I	Explorer						×
Non-Émployee Processin Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Organizational Developme Labor Relations EmpowHR Setup Tables	?	Delete current/sele	cted rows fro	om this p OK		delete wil Cancel	l occur when t	he transaction	is saved.
(HD) EmpowHR User Security									

4. Click the **OK** button to delete the selected favorite. The selected favorite is removed from the **My Favorites** list.



USING MY FAVORITES

Search:			
>>>			
✓ My Favorites	Edit Favorites		
- Award Tracking	Earch aronicoo		
- Change My Password	Click the Save butten afte	r editing or deleting favorites.	
 Training Summary 	Click the Save button alte	editing of deleting layontes.	
– <u>Career Plan</u>	Favorites	<u>Customize Find</u> 🏪	First 🛃 1-4 of 4 🕩 Last
 Personal Information 	*Favorite		e number
– Edit Favorites			
▷ Employee Self Service	Award Tracking		1 Delete
Manager Self Service	Training Summary		3 Delete
D PAR Processing	[
Position Management Payroll Documents	Career Plan		4 Delete
> HR Reports	Personal Information		C Delete
D Recruiting	Personal Information		5 Delete
Payroll Processing			
Manage Performance			

5. Click the **Save** button to save the current My Favorites list.



Using My Favorites

USING THE PAGE BAR

Use the Page bar to open multiple EmpowHR sessions, access context specific Help files, and quickly copy a link to the clipboard. The Page bar displays above the Workspace and below the Navigation Bar.

<u>Home</u>	<u>Worklist</u>	MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites	<u>Sign out</u>
		<u>New Window Hel</u>	p <u>Customize Paq</u>	

The <u>New Window</u> link opens multiple instances of EmpowHR. A duplicate page, called a child window, opens. This can be useful when working on multiple functions at once. When the duplicate page is opened, it is completely independent and allows navigation to any area of EmpowHR.

The **<u>Help</u>** link displays context sensitive online help.

The **<u>Customize Page</u>** link allows personalization of the tabs for easier navigation. This is available only on certain pages.

The <u>http</u> icon copies the URL of the current page location to the clipboard. This feature is useful, for example, when sending the URL of a page to a colleague via e-mail or as part of a word document. Select the <u>http</u> icon and paste the URL into a word document or email.



PERFORMING A SEARCH (FIND AN EXISTING VALUE)

Most search pages in EmpowHR are very similar. There are two types of searches available, the Basic Search and the Advanced Search.

PERFORMING A BASIC SEARCH

Use the Basic Search to quickly look for records.

6 ~	Procedure: P	Performing a Basic Search
1.	1	c search, navigate to the desired page. In this example, the HR displays. The default on most pages is the Advanced Search .
	Menu Search: My Favorites My Favorites Perployee Self Service PAR Processing Hire Employee Update Reports To Mass Reports to Update Address Processing Adjudication Information Who has the PAR Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action Departmental Transfer Employee Security Clearance	HR Processing USF Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. find an Existing Value EmplID: begins with Empl Rcd Nbr: e Mame: begins with Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Clear Basic Search

2. Select the **Basic Search** link. The same page displays but limits the search to one field in this example.



Search:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HR Processing USF
▷ My Favorites	Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
Employee Self Service	
D Manager Self Service	/ Find an Existing Value
- <u>Hire Employee</u>	
 Update Reports To 	Search by: EmpIID v begins with
 Mass Reports to Update 	Empl Bod Nbr
 Address Processing 	Include Hist EmpliD
- Adjudication Information	
 Who has the PAR 	Search Ad Name
– HR Processing	
- Update Applied Action	Social Security Number
- Correct Applied Action	Sub-Agency
- Cancel Applied Action	
- History Override	

- 3. In the **Search by** drop-down list, choose the appropriate option.
- 4. Enter the criteria in the **begins with** field.
- 5. Click the **Search** button. The **Search Results** display.

nu 🗖				
ch:				
(>>)				
avorites	HR Processing USF			
nplovee Self Service	Enter any information you ha	we and click Search. Leave fields b	lank for a list of all \	/alues.
nager Self Service				
Processing	Find an Existing Value \			
lire Employee				
pdate Reports To	Search by: Last Name	👻 begins with TRA	I	
ass Reports to Update				
Address Processing Adjudication Information	🗆 Include History 🛛 Cor	rect history		
Who has the PAR				
IR Processing	Search Advanced Sea	rch		
Update Applied Action				
Correct Applied Action	Search Results			
Cancel Applied Action	Only the first 300 results car	i be displayed. Enter more informa	tion above and sea	rch again to red
History Override	View All		First 💽 1-100	of 300 🚺 上as
reate New Oprid	Last Name EmpliD Empl Rc	d Nbr Name Middle Na	me National ID Forn	nat Sub-Agency
mployee Password Reset	TRAINING 1785380	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0300	90
ass Actions epartmental Transfer	TRAINING 1785390	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0299	90
mployee Security	TRAINING 178540.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0298	90
learance	TRAINING 178541.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0297	90
sition Management	TRAINING 178542.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0296	90
roll Documents	TRAINING 1785430	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0295	90
Reports	TRAINING 178544.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0294	90
yroll Processing	TRAINING 1785450	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0293	90
anage Performance	TRAINING 1785460	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0292	90
on-Employee Processing orkforce Development	TRAINING 178547.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0291	90
rganizational Development	TRAINING 1785480	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0290	90
mpowHR Setup Tables	TRAINING 1785490	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0289	90
HD)	TRAINING 1785500	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0288	90
EmpowHR User Security	TRAINING 178551.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0287	90
HD)	TRAINING 178552.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0286	90
Set Up HRMS	TRAINING 178553.0	CINDY TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0285	90
Norklist				

6. Select the link for the desired record. The selected record displays.



PERFORMING A SEARCH (FIND AN EXISTING VALUE)

Search:	New Window Help. Custo	mize
Nv Favorites	(Data Control \ Personal Data \ Job \ Position \ Compensation \ Employment 1 \ Employment 2 \ Benefit Data	
Employee Self Service PAR Processing	TRAINING,CINDY EmpliD: 178539 EmpliAcd Nor: 0	
- Hire Employee - Update Reports To	Data Control Find View All First 🔍 1 of 1 🗈 Last	
- Mass Reports to Update	Effective Date: 03/04/2007 Proposed Effective Date: 03/04/2007 Go To Row	
- Address Processing - Adjudication Information	Applied	
- HR Processing		
 Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action 	Auth Date 03/04/2007 Contact Emplid:	
- Cancel Applied Action	Action: VFR Reassignment/Conversion PAR Status: PRO Processed	
- History Override - Update NFC Flags	'Reason Code: PRO Agency Type Federal F	
- Create New Oprid	NOA Code: 721 Reassignment	
 Employee Password Reset Mass Actions 		
- Departmental Transfer	Authority (1): N3M REG 335.102/AG CITE	
 Employee Security Clearance 	Authority (2):	
Position Management	NTE Date: PAR Request # 1	
Payroll Documents HR Reports	Print SF-52 PAR Remarks Award Data Tracking Data Justification	
Payroll Processing		
Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing	Print SF-50 <u>OPPA Website</u>	
Vorkforce Development Organizational Development		
D EmpowHR Setup Tables		
(HD) D EmpowHR User Security		
(HD)	🗟 Save 🛛 🖓 Return to Search 👌 Previous in List 🕴 🕂 Next in List 👘 Previous tab 🖉 Next tab 🖉 Update./Display 🖉 Include History 📝 Correct History	
D Set Up HRMS D Worklist	Data Control I Personal Data Job I Position I Compensation I Employment 1 I Employment 2 I Benefit Data	

7. Click the **Return to Search** button to view other results or enter different criteria.



PERFORMING AN ADVANCED SEARCH

When a component is selected, the system often displays a Find an Existing Value page used to perform an advanced search. Additional fields may display on the page, dependent upon the type of search. The Advanced Search page enables multiple field searches and searches using operators.

Following is a list of all the operators that can be used:

WILDCARD	DEFINITION
begins with	The data starts with a specific character or characters
contains	The data contains specific characters
=	The data is equal to
not=	The data is not equal to
<	The data is less than
<=	The data is less than or equal to
>	The data is greater than
>=	The data is greater than or equal to
between	The data is within a range of two values
in	The data is within a field



G	Procedure: Performing an Advanced Search
1.	To perform an Advanced Search, navigate to the desired page. In this example, the HR Processing page displays. The default on most pages is Advanced Search.
	Menu Search: My Favorites Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Find an Existing Value
	- Hire Employee - - Update Reports To EmplID: - Mass Reports to Update - - Address Processing Empl Rcd Nbr: - Adjudication Information - - Who has the PAR Name: - HR Processing Last Name: begins with • -
	- Update Applied Action Social Security Number:= - Correct Applied Action Social Security Number:= - Enstory Override Sub-Agency: - Create New Oprid Include History - Employee Password Reset Include History - Mass Actions Search - Departmental Transfer Search - Employee Security Clear
2.	Enter all known criteria using the above operators. Using as much information as is known will narrow the results.

Menu 🗖		
Search:		
My Favorites Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing - Hire Employee - Update Reports To When Service In the last service	HR Processing US Enter any information ye / Find an Existing Valu EmpIID:	ou have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
 Mass Reports to Update Address Processing Adjudication Information Who has the PAR 	Empl Rcd Nbr: Name:	begins with 💌
– HR Processing	Last Name:	begins with 🔽 TRAI
 Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action 	Social Security Numbe	er:=
 Cancel Applied Action History Override 	Sub-Agency:	begins with 💌
 <u>Create New Oprid</u> <u>Employee Password Reset</u> 	🗆 Include History 🗌	Correct History 🛛 Case Sensitive
– <u>Mass Actions</u> – <u>Departmental Transfer</u> – <u>Employee Security</u>	Search Clear	Basic Search 🖶 Save Search Criteria

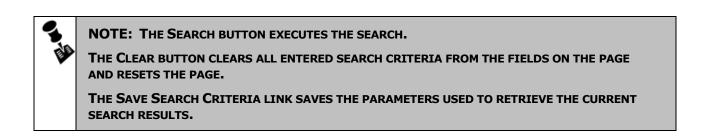
3. Click the **Search** button. The results of the search display.



Menu 🗖						
Search:						
\otimes		F				
▷ My Favorites	HR Processing US Enter any information yo		l eove fielde blan	k for a liet of all y	aluee	
Employee Self Service Manager Self Service	Enter any mornation ye	u nave and thick bearth	. Leave lielus plait	Kibi a list of all s	alues.	
PAR Processing	/ Find an Existing Valu	e)				
- Hire Employee	1 0					
- Update Reports To	EmpliD:	begins with 💌				
 Mass Reports to Update Address Processing 	Empl Rcd Nbr:			_		
- Adjudication Information	•					
- Who has the PAR	Name:	begins with 💌				
– HR Processing	Last Name:	begins with 💌 TR/	d			
 Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action 	Social Security Numbe	r:=				
- Cancel Applied Action	Sub-Agency:	begins with 🔻				
- History Override				<u> </u>		
 Create New Oprid Employee Password Reset 	🗆 Include History 🗆	Correct History 🛛 🗆 C	ase Sensitive			
 Employee Password Reset Mass Actions 						
- Departmental Transfer	Search Clear	Basic Search 🖶 Sa	<u>/e Search Criteria</u>			
- Employee Security						
Clearance	Search Results					
Position Management Pavroll Documents		can be displayed. Ente	r more information		2	ce the number of search results.
> HR Reports	View All			First 💽 1-100	i of 300 🕟 <u>Last</u>	
Payroll Processing	<u>EmpliD</u> <u>Empl Rcd Nbr N</u>		<u>ame Middle Name</u>	National ID Forn	nat <u>Sub-Agency</u>	
Manage Performance		INDY TRAINING TRAINI		<u>XXX-XX-0300</u>	<u>90</u>	
Non-Employee Processing		INDY TRAINING TRAINI		<u>XXX-XX-0299</u>	<u>90</u>	
 Workforce Development Organizational Development 		INDY TRAINING TRAINI		<u>XXX-XX-0298</u>	<u>90</u>	
EmpowHR Setup Tables		INDY TRAINING TRAINI		XXX-XX-0297	<u>90</u>	
(HD)		INDY TRAINING TRAINI		XXX-XX-0296	90	
EmpowHR User Security		INDY TRAINING TRAINI		XXX-XX-0295	<u>90</u>	
(HD)	<u>1785440</u> <u>C</u>	INDY TRAINING TRAINI	NG (plarik)	<u>XXX-XX-0294</u>	<u>90</u>	

4. Select a <u>link</u> from the **Search Results**. The item details display.

Menu Search: NewWindow Help.	Customize Page
D My Favorites / Data Control / Personal Data / Job / Position / Compensation / Employment 1 / Employment 2 / Benefit Data	
Employee Self Service TRAINING,CINDY EmplID: 178540 Empl Rcd Nbr: 0	
→ PAR Processing Data Control Eing View All First 1 or 1 Deta	
- Mass Reports to Update Effective Date: 03/04/2007 Proposed Effective Date: 03/04/2007	
- Address Processing Effective Seq 1 1	
- Adjudication Information - Who has the PAR Auth Date 03/04/2007 Contact Emplid:	
- HR Processing	
- Update Applied Action	
- Carnet Applied Action - Ganet PPRO Agency Type Federal Y	
- History Override	
- Create New Oprid	
Employee Password Reset Authority (1): N3M REG 335.102/AG CITE	
Departmental Transfer Authority (2):	
- Employee Security	
Clearance NTE Date: PAR Request # 1	
Provide Print SF-52 PAR Remarks Award Data Tracking Data Justification	
D HR Reports	
Payoli Processing Print SF-50 GPPA Website	
• Manager encourance D Non-Employee Processing	
> Workforce Development	
Organizational Development Development DemoveMer Satur Tables	
(HD)	
Child Construction Construction	
(HD) Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data Set Up HRMS Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data	
b Worklist	





PERFORMING A SEARCH (FIND AN EXISTING VALUE)



USING WILDCARDS IN A SEARCH

When performing an inquiry, a user can utilize wildcards in many of the fields. The wildcards allow a broad search of many different data combinations when the user does not know a complete value or is unsure of how to spell something. If the user does not enter a wildcard, the system assumes an exact match is required.

EmpowHR applications support three wildcard features when searching for data in character fields. These wildcards can be helpful in finding the exact information a user desires to process.

Wildcards cannot be used in every instance or in every application. For example, wildcards are not viable in date fields.

WILDCARD	DEFINITION
% (percent sign)	Match one or more characters.
_ (underscore)	Match any single character.
EXAMPLE	DESCRIPTION
S%N	Will return any name that begins with the letter S and ends with the letter N.
_man	Will return all names ending in "man"
%man%	Users can combine wildcards. This example returns any name that contains "man" (like Manuel or Sandmanson or Hillman)



SAVING A SEARCH

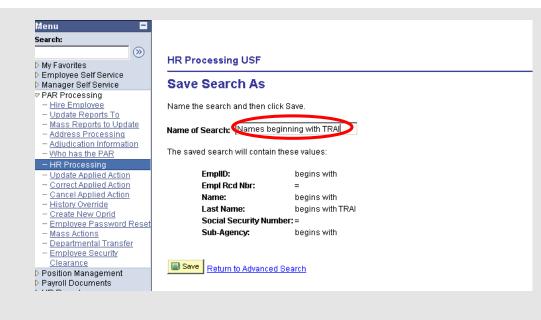
Save the criteria when results from a search are useful and can be used in future searches. Use the Save Search Criteria link to preserve the search criteria for future use.

æ	Procedure:	Saving a Search
1.	To save search c Processing pag	riteria, navigate to the desired page. In this example, the HR re displays.
	Menu Search: My Favorites My Favorites Manager Self Service Anarchic Self Service PAR Processing - Hire Employee Council Self Service Address Processing - Address Processing - Adjudication Information - Adjudication Information - Undate Applied Action - Caneel Applied Action - Instruct Override - Create New Oprid - Employee Password Reset - Mass Actions - Departmental Transfer - Employee Security Clearance P Position Management P Apriol Documents P Apriol Documents P Apriol Documents P Apriol Partore	HR Processing USF Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmpliD: begins with • Scala Security Number: = • Sub-Agency: begins with • Include History Correct History Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Search Criterio Search Results Only the first 300 results can be displayed. Enter more information above and search again to reduce the number of search results. Yew All First • 1-100 of 300 • Last Tobus Control Techninko Chicking Yew You On 200
	 ▷ Manage Performance ▷ Non-Employee Processing ▷ Workforce Development ▷ Organizational Development ▷ Organizational Development ▷ EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD) ▷ EmpowHR User Security (HD) 	178538 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXXX:0209 90 178539 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXXX:0299 90 178540 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX:02098 90 178541 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX:02097 90 178542 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX:XX:0297 90 178543 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX:XX:0297 90 178543 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX:XX:0295 90 178544 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX:XX:0295 90

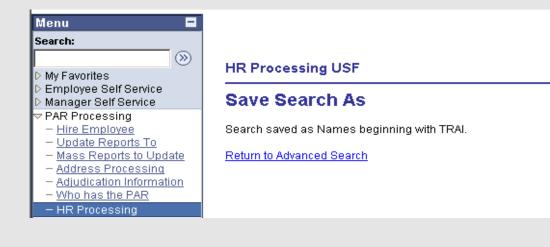
2. Select the <u>Save Search Criteria</u> link. The Save Search As page displays with the chosen criteria.



PERFORMING A SEARCH (FIND AN EXISTING VALUE)



- 3. In the **Name of Search** field, enter a unique name.
- 4. Click the **Save** button. A confirmation page displays.



Select the <u>Return to Advanced Search</u> link. The Employee Password Reset –
 Find an Existing Value page with the Use Saved Search drop-down list displays.



Menu 🗖		
Search:		
> My Favorites	HR Processing U	
> Employee Self Service	Enter any information y	you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
> Manager Self Service	(
PAR Processing	∫ Find an Existing Val	
- Hire Employee		
- Update Reports To	Use Saved Searcl	Names beginning with TRAI 💌
 Mass Reports to Update Address Processing 		
- Adjudication Information	EmpliD:	begins with 👻
- Who has the PAR	Empl Rcd Nbr:	
– HR Processing	стрі кой мит.	
- Update Applied Action	Name:	begins with 💌
- Correct Applied Action	Last Name:	begins with VITRAL
 Cancel Applied Action 		
- History Override	Social Security Numb	per: =
- Create New Oprid	Sub-Agency:	begins with 🔻
 Employee Password Reset Mass Actions 		
- Departmental Transfer	🗆 Include History 🛛	Correct History 🗌 Case Sensitive
- Employee Security		
Clearance	Search Clear	Basic Search 🖶 Save Search Criteria Delete Saved Search
> Position Management		



NOTE: TO ACCESS A SAVED SEARCH, SELECT THE DESIRED OPTION FROM THE USE SAVED SEARCH DROP-DOWN LIST.



DELETING A **S**EARCH

Use the Delete Saved Search link to remove a saved search.

Ge Procedure: Deleting a Search

1. To delete a saved search, navigate to the desired page. In this example, the **HR Processing** page displays.

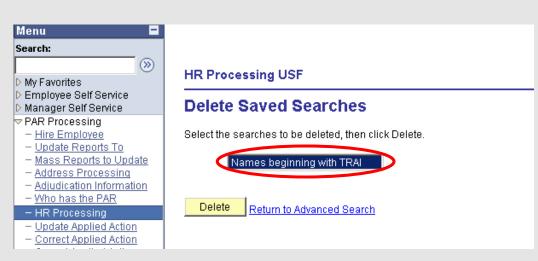
Menu 🗖	
Search:	
D My Favorites	HR Processing USF
D Employee Self Service	Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
D Manager Self Service	
¬ PAR Processing	/ Find an Existing Value
- Hire Employee	
- Update Reports To	Use Saved Search: Names beginning with TRAI 💌
- Mass Reports to Update	
- Address Processing	EmpliD: begins with 👻
 <u>Adjudication Information</u> Who has the PAR 	Empl Rcd Nbr:
 HR Processing Update Applied Action 	Name: begins with 💌
- Correct Applied Action	Last Name: begins with VITRAL
- Cancel Applied Action	
- History Override	Social Security Number: =
- Create New Oprid	Sub-Agency: begins with 🔻 90
- Employee Password Reset	
- Mass Actions	🗖 Include History 🛛 Correct History 🔲 Case Sensitive
- <u>Departmental Transfer</u>	
 Employee Security Clearance 	Search Clear Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Criteria Delete Saved Search

2. Select the **Delete Saved Search** link. The **Delete Saved Searches** page displays.

Menu 🗖 Search:	
▷ My Favorites	HR Processing USF
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service 	Delete Saved Searches
PAR Processing <u>Hire Employee</u> Update Reports To	Select the searches to be deleted, then click Delete.
- <u>Mass Reports to Update</u> - <u>Address Processing</u>	Names beginning with TRAI
 <u>Adjudication Information</u> <u>Who has the PAR</u> HR Processing 	Delete Return to Advanced Search
 Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action 	



3. Select the desired saved search to remove.



4. Click the **Delete** button. The search name is removed from the list.



5. Select the <u>Return to Advanced Search</u> link. The Advanced Search page displays and the deleted search is no longer listed in the Use Saved Search drop-down list.



COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

TABS

Use the Component page to view or edit the details of a record.

G	Procedure: Usin	g Tabs
1.	Select the PAR Proces	sing menu group.
2.	Select HR Processing displays.	. The HR Processing – Find an Existing Value page
	Menu Search: My Favorites Employee Self Service Manager Self Service Manager Self Service Manager Self Service Mass Reports to Update Address Processing Adjudication Information Who has the PAR HR Processing Update Applied Action Cancel Applied Action Cancel Applied Action History Override Create New Oprid Employee Password Reset Mass Actions Departmental Transfer	HR Processing USF Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmpID: begins with • EmpI Rcd Nbr: = • Name: begins with • Last Name: begins with • Last Name: begins with • Enter include History Correct History Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search © Save Search Criteria
3.	Perform a search.	



Menu 🗖	
Search:	
Search.	
	HR Processing USF
▷ My Favorites ▷ Employee Self Service	Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
D Manager Self Service	
✓ PAR Processing	/ Find an Existing Value
- Hire Employee	
- Update Reports To	EmpliD: begins with 👻
- Mass Reports to Update	Empl Rcd Nbr:
- Address Processing	
 Adjudication Information Who has the PAR 	Name: begins with 💌
- HR Processing	Last Name: Degins with 🔽 TRAI
- Update Applied Action	Social Security Number: =
- Correct Applied Action	
- Cancel Applied Action	Sub-Agency: begins with 🔽 🔍
 History Override Create New Oprid 	Include History Correct History Case Sensitive
 Employee Password Reset 	
- Mass Actions	Search Clear Basic Search E Save Search Criteria
- Departmental Transfer	Search Clear Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Criteria
- Employee Security	Search Results
Clearance	
D Position Management	Only the first 300 results can be displayed. Enter more information above and search again to reduce the number of search result View All First 1.100 of 300 Last
Payroll Documents HR Reports	
Payroll Processing	EmpliD Empl Rcd Nbr Name Last Name Middle Name National ID Format Sub-Agency
▷ Manage Performance	178538.0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX-XX-0300 90
▷ Non-Employee Processing	178539.0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX-X2299 90
▷ Workforce Development	178540 0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) 2002-20298 90
Organizational Development	178541.0 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX-XX-0297 90

4. Select a record from the **Search Results**. The desired record displays.

Menu 🗖		
Search:		New Window Help Customize Page 🕀
>>>	Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data	
▷ My Favorites	Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment Perployment Pe	
D Employee Self Service		
	TRAINING,CINDY EmpID: 178541 EmpI Rcd Nbr: 0	
- Hire Employee	Data Comtrol First ◀ 1 or 1 ₪	
- Update Reports To		
 Mass Reports to Update Address Processing 	Effective Date: 03/04/2007 Proposed Effective Date: 03/04/2007 Go To Row	
- Adjudication Information	Effective Seg 1 1 1 Transaction Status Applied	w.
 HR Processing 		-
- Update Applied Action	Auth Date 03/04/2007 Contact Emplid:	
- Correct Applied Action	Action: VER Reassignment/Conversion PAR Status: PRO Processed	
 Cancel Applied Action History Override 	PAR Status.	
- Update NFC Flags	'Reason Code: PRO Agency Type Federal	
 Create New Oprid Employee Password Reset 	NOA Code: 721 Reassignment	
- Mass Actions		
- Departmental Transfer	Authority (1): N3M REG 335.102/AG CITE	
- Employee Security	Authority (2):	
Clearance		
Position Management	NTE Date: PAR Request #	
Payroll Documents HR Reports	Print SF-52 PAR Remarks Award Data Tracking Data Justification	
Payroll Processing	PAR Remarks Award Data Tacking Data JUSTICATION	
Manage Performance	Print SF-50 OPPA Website	
Non-Employee Processing	Print SF-50 GPPA Website	
VVorkforce Development		
D Organizational Development		
EmpowHR Setup Tables		
(HD)		
EmpowHR User Security (HD)	Save Return to Search 1 Previous in List 4 Next in List 🕞 Previous tab 🕖 Next tab	tory Correct History
D Set Up HRMS		
D Worklist	Data Control <u>Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data</u>	
▷ Reporting Tools		

5. Tabs display at the top of many component pages. Each tab represents a category of related information for this menu component. The active tabs have black text on a white background and the inactive tabs have blue text on a tan background. Select the tab desired to view that information.



COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

Menu 🗖 Search:	New Window Help Customize Page #	1
> My Favorites > Employee Self Service	Data Control Y Personal Data Y Job Y Position Y Compensation Y Employment 1 (Employment 2 Y Benefit Data	
PAR Processing − <u>Hire Employee</u>	TRAINING,CINDY EmpliD: 178541 Empl Rcd#: 0	
 Update Reports To Mass Reports to Update 	Employment Data 1 Eine View All First 🗐 1 or 1 🕩 Last	
- Address Processing	Effective Date: 03/04/2007 Transaction# /Seq 1 PAR Status: Processed	
 Adjudication Information HR Processing 	NOA Code: 721 Action Type: Reassignment/ConversionEmpl Status: Active	
Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action Carect Applied Action Histon Override Update NFC Flans Create New Oprid Employee Password Reset Mass Actions Departmental Transfer Employee Security Citearance	EOD Dt: 0grt 8/1934 Hire NTE Dt: Exb Dates Rehire Dt: Separation Dt: Next Review Dt: Agot Data Service Computation Dates Intervention Dates Service Conversion Dates Leave: 12/01/1984 Retire: 12/01/1984 RIF: 12/01/1984 TSP: Career Temure Date:	
Position Management Payroll Documents IR Reports Payroll Processing Manage Performance Jon-Employee Processing	Within Grade Increase Data WGI Status: No ✓ Last Increase Dt: SCD-WGI: 01/21/2007	
Vorkforce Development Organizational Development EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD) EmpowHR User Security (HD)	Save A Return to Search 18 Previous in List 48 Next in List Reversus tab Alext tab Update Orsplay Sinclude History Correct History	
D Set Up HRMS	Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data	



CALENDAR **I**CON

Click the Calendar icon 1 to enter dates.

Ge Procedure: Using the Calendar Icon

1. Click the **Calendar** icon to expand the calendar. Drop-down lists enable the selection of a particular month or a particular year from a list.

/ Data Control	Personal Data 🍸	Job Y Position Y Compensation Y Employment 1
TRAINING,CIN	DY	EmpliD: 178545
Data Control		
Effective Date:	. B	Previous Effective DateProposed Effective
Effective Seq Auth Date	03/04/2007	October 2005 S M T W T F S 1 2 3
*Action:	Q _{R€}	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 PAR Status:
*Reason Code:		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Agency Type 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 Agency Type
NOA Code:		25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Authority (1): Authority (2):		Current Date

2. Select a specific date. The date is entered in the field.

🖉 🖉 Data Control	Personal Data γ	Job	Position	Compensat	ion Y Employment 1
TRAINING,CINE	YC			EmpliD:	178545
Data Control					
Effective Date:	10/11/2009 🛐		Previous E	ffective Date ^{Pr} E	oposed ffective Date:
Effective Seq Auth Date	1 1 10/23/2009 🛐	Contact Emplid	ı:	Q.	Date.



DOWNLOAD TO EXCEL

Use the Download button to export data into Microsoft Excel.

Tracking History	User Information Comments			<u>Cu</u>	istomize Find		First 🕙 1 of 1 🕨 Last
<u>Track</u> <u>*Action</u> Seg# <u>Taken</u>	Action Dt Ovrd	<u>PAR</u> <u>Status</u>	<u>User ID</u>	<u>Override</u> Operator Emplid	<u>Emplid of</u> <u>Tracking</u> <u>Row</u>	<u>Name</u>	
1 05/08/200)6	PRO	LOAD		LOAD		

GAA Procedure: Download to Excel

 To download a list into Excel, navigate to the desired page. In this example, the HR_Processing USF – Find an Existing Value page displays.

Find an Existing Value	have and click Search. Leave fields blank	or a list of all values.
EmpliD:	begins with 🗸	
Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸	
Social Security Number:	begins with 🐱	
Name:	begins with 🐱	
Last Name:	begins with 🐱	
Sub-Agency:	begins with 🐱	Q
Correct History	ase Sensitive	-
Search Clear	Basic Search 📕 Save Search Criteria	



COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

2. Perform a search.

HR Processing	USF		
Enter any informatio	n you have and click Search. Leave fields bla	nk for a list of all v	alues.
Find an Existing \	falue \		
EmpliD:	begins with 💌		
Empl Rcd Nbr:	=		
Name:	begins with 💌		
Last Name:	begins with 💌 TRA		
Social Security Nur	nber: =		
Sub-Agency:	begins with 💌	Q	
🗆 Include History	Correct History Case Sensitive		
Search Cle	<mark>ar 🔄 Basic Search</mark> 📕 <u>Save Search Criteria</u>	L	
Search Results			
Only the first 300 res	ults can be displayed. Enter more informatio	n above and sear	ch again to reduce t
View All		First 🗨 1-100	of 300 🕟 <u>Last</u>
EmplID Empl Rcd N	br <u>Name Last Name</u> Middle Name	<u>National ID Form</u>	at <u>Sub-Agency</u>
<u>1785380</u>	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	<u>XXX-XX-0300</u>	<u>90</u>
<u>1785390</u>	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	<u>XXX-XX-0299</u>	<u>90</u>
<u>1785400</u>	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0298	<u>90</u>
<u>178541 0</u>	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	<u>XXX-XX-0297</u>	<u>90</u>
<u>1785420</u>	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	<u>XXX-XX-0296</u>	<u>90</u>

3. Select a record from the **Search Results**. The record displays.



COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

Data Control	EmplID:	Empl Rcd#: (-	SSN: All First 🛃 1 of	. 🕞
	0.0	_	Find View		1 🗠 Las
Effective Date: 01/08/20		Тга	ansaction Status:	Data Load \vee	
Effective Seq: 1 1					
Auth Date: 12/22/20	05				
*Action: PAY	Pay Rate Change	PAR Status: PR	RO Processe	ed by Human Reso	urces
*Reason Code: OTH	Other				
NOA Code: 894	Pay Adjustment,				
Authority (1): ZLM	E O 13393				
Authority (2):					
Not To Exceed Date:	09/28/2006 Vacancy Nu	mber: 1	Work Study	Program	
Print SF-52	PAR Remarks	Award Data	racking Data	Justification	
Print SF-50					

4. Select the <u>Tracking Data</u> link. The **PAR Tracking Data** page displays.

EmplID:		Empl Rcd#: 0				SSN	l:
Effective Date:	01/08/2	006 Transaction	# / Sequence:	11	Transaction 9	Status: Data Load	
Action: Reason Code:	PAY P OTH C	ay Rate Change ther			PAR Status:	PRO Processe	d by Human Resources
NOA Code:	894 P	ay Adjustment,					
Tracking History Tracking Data		Information Y Comments			<u>(</u>	Customize Find	First 🕙 1 of 1 🕑 Las
<u>Track</u> <u>*Action</u> Seg# <u>Taken</u>		Action Dt Ovrd	<u>PAR</u> Status	<u>User ID</u>	<u>Override</u> Operator Emplid	<u>Emplid of</u> <u>Tracking Na</u> <u>Row</u>	me
1 05/08/2	006		PRO	LOAD		LOAD	

5. Click the **Download** button. The **File Download** dialog box displays.



File Dov	vnload 🛛 🔀
Do you	want to open or save this file?
×	Name: ps.xls Type: Microsoft Excel Worksheet, 632 bytes From: icamsamdc.usda.gov
🔽 Alwa	Open Save Cancel
0	While files from the Internet can be useful, some files can potentially harm your computer. If you do not trust the source, do not open or save this file. <u>What's the risk?</u>

6. Click the **Open** button. The data displays in an Excel spreadsheet.

	• 🖬 •	🕨 🙆 htt	tps://icamsamdc.us					
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H
1	Track	*Action	Action Dt Ovrd	PAR Status	User ID	Override Operator Emplid	Emplid of Tracking Row	Name
2	Seq#	Taken			000110	evenue operator Empire		
3	1	5/8/2006	N	PRO	LOAD	N	LOAD	
4								



ADD A NEW ACTION

Use Employee Self Service, Manager Self Service, PAR Processing, Position Management, Payroll Documents or Manage Performance to add information or a new action to the database.

Gear Procedure: Add a New Action	
 To add a new action, navigate to the desire Processing USF – Find an Existing Val 	
HR Processing USF Enter any information you have and click Sear	rch. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
EmplID: begins with v	
Social Security Number: begins with v Name: begins with v	
Last Name: begins with ♥ Sub-Agency: begins with ♥	Q
Correct History Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search	Save Search Criteria

2. Perform a search.



/ Find an Existin	g Value 👌				
EmpliD:	begins with 💌				
Empl Rcd Nbr:	=				
Name:	begins with 💌				
Last Name:	begins with 💌 TRA				
Social Security N	lumber:=				
Sub-Agency:	begins with 👻	Q			
🗌 Include Histor	ov 🔲 Correct History 🔲 Case Sensitive				
🗆 Include Histor	ry 🗌 Correct History 🔲 Case Sensitive				
	y Correct History Case Sensitive	eria			
		eria			
	Slear Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Crit	eria			
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300	Slear Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Crit	ation above and sea	-		rch result:
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All	ts results can be displayed. Enter more informa	ation above and sear First 🔌 1-100	of 300 🕟 📘	ist	rch result:
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Res	Clear Basic Search Image: Save Search Critic ts Image: Search Critic results can be displayed. Enter more information INDr Name Last Name Middle Name	ation above and sea First ৰ 1-100 Ime National ID Form	of 300 💽 La hat Sub-Agen	ist	rch results
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Rcc 178538 0	Clear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts Fresults can be displayed. Enter more information INbr Name Last Name Middle Na CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	ation above and sea First 1 .100 Ime National ID Form XXX-XX-0300	of 300 🕟 La hat Sub-Agen 90	ist	rch result
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Rcc 178538.0 178539.0	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts results can be displayed. Enter more information of the second sec	ation above and sear First ৰ 1-100 Ime National ID Form XXX-XX-0300 XXX-XX-0299	of 300) La hat Sub-Agent 90 90	ist	rch result
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Rec 178538.0 178539.0 178540.0	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts results can be displayed. Enter more information in the search Critic in the search Crite in the search Critic in the search Critic in the search Crite	ation above and sear First I 1-100 Ime National ID Form XXX-XX-0300 XXX-XX-0298	of 300) <u>La</u> <u>nat Sub-Agent</u> <u>90</u> <u>90</u>	ist	rch result
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 Only the first 300 View All EmplD Empl Rec 178538.0 178539.0 178540.0 178541.0 178541.0	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts results can be displayed. Enter more information in the search of the searc	ation above and sear First 1 1-100 me National ID Form XXX-XX-0300 XXX-XX-0299 XXX-XX-0298 XXX-XX-0297	of 300) <u>La</u> <u>nat Sub-Agent</u> 90 90 <u>90</u> <u>90</u>	ist	rch result
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All ImpliD Empl Ret T785380 17855390 1785400 1785410 1785420 ImpliD Empl Ret	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts Enter more information of the search Critic Enter more information of the search Critic INDr Name Last Name Middle Name Cindy TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	ation above and sear First ◀ 1-100 mme National ID Form XXXXX-0300 XXXX-0299 XXXX-0298 XXXX-0297 XXXX-0296	of 300) La nat Sub-Agent 90 90 90 90 90 90	ist	rch result:
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Red 178538.0 178539.0 178540.0 178541.0 178542.0 178542.0 178543.0 178543.0	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts Fresults can be displayed. Enter more information of the second seco	ation above and sear First ◀ 1-100 100 Form 100 Form	of 300 La <u>at Sub-Agen 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 </u>	ist	rch result:
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Rec 178538.0 178539.0 178540.0 178542.0 178542.0 178543.0 178543.0 178544.0	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts Fresults can be displayed. Enter more information of the second control of the second contrely contrely control of the second control of the second contrely	ation above and sean First ◀ 1-100 me National ID Form XXX-XX-0299 XXX-XX-0298 XXX-XX-0298 XXX-XX-0296 XXX-XX-0295 XXX-XX-0294	of 300	ist	rch result
Search C Search Resul Only the first 300 View All EmpliD Empl Red 178538.0 178539.0 178540.0 178541.0 178542.0 178542.0 178543.0 178543.0	Stear Basic Search Save Search Critic ts Fresults can be displayed. Enter more information of the second seco	ation above and sear First ◀ 1-100 100 Form 100 Form	of 300 La <u>at Sub-Agen 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 </u>	ist	rch result

3. Select a record from the **Search** results. The record displays.

Data Control Effective Date: 03/04/2007	Proposed Effectiv	e Date: 03/04/2007		<u>Find</u> View All F Go To R		
Effective Seq 1 1 Auth Date 03/04/2007 Contact	Emplid:			Transaction Status	Applied 💌	
*Action: XFR Reassignment/ *Reason Code: PRO	Conversion	PAR Status: Agency Type	PRO Federal	Processed		
NOA Code: 721 Reassignmen Authority (1): N3M REG 335.102/A Authority (2):						
NTE Date: PAR R	equest #	PAR Remarks Av	ward Data	<u>Tracking Data</u> J	ustification	
Print SF-50		GPPA Website				

4. Click the + button. A blank duplicate row displays.



COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

Effective Date: Previous	Effective DateProposed	b) b)	Go To Row	+ =
Effective Seq	Date:	🗌 Rollback Indicator	Transaction Status	InProgress 💌
Auth Date 03/04/2007 🖻 Contact Emplid:	PAR Status: Agency Type	PRO Q	Processed Edit PAR Tracking Comm	
NOA Code:			NOA Code Prev:	1) Prev:
Authority (2): NTE Date: PAR Request # 1	Work Study Program		2nd Auth Pre	
Print SF-52 Process M Print SF-50 Validate Edits View Edit E	onitor PAR Remarks	Award Data	Tracking Data Justification /Justi Comments	fication
Add Attachment Red Pencil	ITOIS GPPA Website			



NOTE: THE NUMBER OF ACTIONS OR ROWS INDICATED IS HIGHER AND CAN BE VIEWED BY NAVIGATING BETWEEN THE DIFFERENT ACTIONS OR ROWS.



EFFECTIVE DATE

These date fields are used to organize information within the EmpowHR system chronologically. Effective Date fields allow the user to record both historical and future occurrences, such as the creation of an account, the inactivation of a department, or the updating of an address.

æ	Procedure: Enter	an Effective Date				
1.	Select the PAR Processi	ng menu group.				
2.	Select the HR Processing component. The HR_Processing USF – Find an Existing Value page displays.					
	HR Processing USF Enter any information you	have and click Search. Leave fields blank f	for a list of all values.			
	EmpIID: EmpI Rcd Nbr: Social Security Number: Name: Last Name: Sub-Agency: Correct History	begins with v begins with v begins with v]			
	Search Clear	Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Criteria				

3. Perform a search.



COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

HR Processir	ng USF			
Enter any informa	ation you have and click Search. Leave fields b	lank for a list of all va	lues.	
·				
/ Find an Existin	ng Value			
EmpliD:	begins with 💌			
Empl Rcd Nbr:	=			
Name:	begins with 👻			
Last Name:	begins with 🔽 TRA			
Social Security I	Numper: =			
Sub-Agency:	begins with 💌	Q		
🗆 Include Histo	ry 🔲 Correct History 🔲 Case Sensitive			
Search	Clear 🛛 Basic Search 🚦 Save Search Crite	ria		
Search Resu	lte			
	results can be displayed. Enter more informat	tion above and coard	h again to rodu	ice the number of easich reculte
View All	results can be displayed. Enter more mornia	First 🔳 1-100 o	-	
EmpliD Empl Rc	d Nbr Name Last Name Middle Nai			
178538 0	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0300	90	
178539.0	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0299	90	
178540.0	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0298	<u>90</u>	
178541.0	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0297	90	
1785420	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0296	90	
1785430	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0295	90	
1785440	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0294	90	
1785450	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0293	90	
1785460	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	<u>XXX-XX-0292</u>	90	
178547 0	CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	XXX-XX-0291	90	

4. Select a record from the **Search Results**. The record displays.

EmplID:	Empl Rcd#:	Find View A	🛚 First 🗹 1 of 2 🕨 La
			<u>vii</u> riist 🗠 1 or 2 📟 <u>La</u>
		Transaction Status:	InProgress 🗸 🛨
	PAR Status:	PRO Q Processe	d by Human Resources
			-,
🖲 Vacancy Numb	er:	Work Study	Program
PAR Remarks	Award Data	Tracking Data	Justification
<u></u>			
		Image: Statute Image: S	Image: Study Image: Study Image: Study



- 5. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Update any other information necessary pertaining to the effective date.

Data Control		Find View All First 🗹 1 of 2 🕨 Last
Effective Date:	03/18/2007 🖲 Proposed Effective Date: 03/18/2007 🗟	Go To Row 🛨 🖃
Effective Seq		ransaction Status
Auth Date	03/18/2007 🛐 Contact Emplid:	
*Action:	AWD Award PAR Status: PRO F	Processed
*Reason Code:	003 🤍 Referral Bonus Agency Type Federal	•
NOA Code:	848 Applicant Referral Bonus	
Authority (1):	999 Q No Legal Authority Code Required	
Authority (2):		
NTE Date:	PAR Request #	
Print SF-52		Tracking Data Justification
Print SF-50		
-	<u>GPPA Website</u>	
Add Attachme	ent .	
🚽 Save 🛛 🚨 Ret	urn to Search 🕴 Previous in List 🕨 Next in List 🖉 Previous tab 🔿 Next tab	🔎 Update/Display 🖉 Include History
ata Control I Per	conal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Dat	ta

SEQUENCING

If entering more than one action for the same effective date, each action must have a sequential authentication date. NFC does not use EmpowHR Sequence Number field for that function.



REQUIRED FIELDS

Required fields are designated by an asterisk next to the mandatory field. These fields may not be blank. An error message is received when they are not completed.

<i>&</i>	Procedure: Entering Required Fields						
1.	Select the PAR Processing menu group.						
2.	 Select the HR Processing. The HR_Processing USF – Find an Existing Value page displays. 						
	HR Processing USF Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.						
	EmplID: begins with • Empl Rcd Nbr: = Social Security Number: begins with • Name: begins with • Name: begins with • Last Name: begins with • Sub-Agency: begins with • Correct History Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria						
3.	Perform a Search.						



Find an Existing	y Value		
EmplID:	begins with 💌		
Empl Rcd Nbr:	=		
Name:	begins with 💌		
Last Name:	begins with 🔽 TRAI		
Social Security N			
,,			
Sub-Agencic	begins with		
🗆 Include History	begins with 💌		
Include History	y Correct History Case Sensitive lear Basic Search Save Search Crite s	ria	
Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r	y Correct History Case Sensitive	eria tion above and sear	-
Include History Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All	y Correct History Case Sensitive lear Basic Search Save Search Crite s esults can be displayed. Enter more informa	tion above and sear First ∢ 1-100	of 300 🕟 Last
Include History Search C Search Result	y Correct History Case Sensitive lear Basic Search Save Search Crite s esults can be displayed. Enter more informa	tion above and sear First ∢ 1-100	of 300 🕟 Last
Include History Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All EmpliD Empl Rcd	y Correct History Case Sensitive lear Basic Search Save Search Crite :s esults can be displayed. Enter more informa Nbr Name Last Name Middle Name	tion above and sear First a 1-100 me National ID Form	of 300 💽 Last hat Sub-Agency
Include History Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All EmplID Empl Rcd 178538 0	y Correct History Case Sensitive lear Basic Search Save Search Crite :s esults can be displayed. Enter more informa Nbr Name Last Name Middle Name CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	tion above and sear First 1 -100 <u>me National ID Form</u> <u>XXX-XX-0300</u>	of 300 D Last hat Sub-Agency 90
Include History Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All EmpliD Empl Rcd 178538.0 178539.0	y Correct History Case Sensitive lear Basic Search Save Search Crite :s esults can be displayed. Enter more informa Nbr Name Last Name Middle Na CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank)	tion above and sear First 1 -100 <u>me National ID Form</u> XXX-XX-0300 XXX-XX-0299	of 300) <u>Last</u> <u>nat Sub-Agency</u> <u>90</u> <u>90</u>

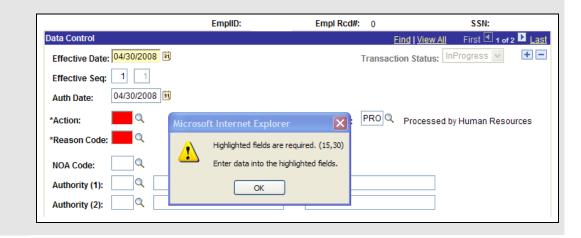
Data Control Personal Data	Job Position	Compensation Employme	ent 1 Y Employment 2 Y Benefit Data
	EmplID:	Empl Rcd#: 0	SSN:
Data Control		<u>Find</u>	<u>View All</u> First 🗹 1 of 2 🕨 <u>Last</u>
Effective Date:		Transaction	Status: InProgress 🗸 🛨 🗖
Effective Seq:			
Auth Date: 04/30/2008 🛐			
Oction:		PAR Status: PRO Q Pr	rocessed by Human Resources
🕘 eason Code: 🦳 🔍			
NOA Code:			
Authority (1):			
Authority (2):			
Not To Exceed Date:	Vacancy Num	ber: Work	K Study Program
Print SF-52	PAR Remarks	Award Data Tracking Da	ata Justification
Print SF-50			
Add Attachment			



4.

COMMON NAVIGATION FEATURES

5. In this example, there is an asterisk next to the **Action** and **Reason Code** fields identifying them as required fields and must be populated before continuing. An error message displays when they are not completed and the required fields are highlighted in red.





My Personalizations

The Menu choice My Personalizations allows users to customize the EmpowHR experience. Users can establish settings that are applied when they log in regardless of machine or physical location.

Personalizations	
Chris Imhoff	
Standard settings are in effect.	
Changes to Personalization settings require you to log off and	log back on in order to take effect.
Personalization Categories	
Description	Personalize Option
General Options	Personalize Option
Regional Settings	Personalize Option
System & Application Messages	Personalize Option
Navigation Personalizations	Personalize Option
Restore Defaults	

To review or change the personalized options, click the Personalize Option button for the category. An Explain link for each item provides additional information about the various selections. Use the Personalizations page to make the following choices:

OPTION	DEFINITION
General Options	Accessibility features for assistive technologies, such as screen readers; the number of minutes a page is held in browser cache.
Regional Settings	Afternoon designator (PM or pm); date format for displayed dates; local time zone selection; morning designator (AM or am); time format for displayed time.
System & Application Messages	Displays a warning message when a user tries to leave a transaction without saving changes.
Navigation Personalizations	Collapse of menu each time the user opens a transaction page; "Tab over" option to indicate page elements to skip when using the [Tab] key to move around the pages (e.g. entering a date and skipping the calendar icon using the [Tab] key).



NAVIGATION TIPS

NAVIGATION TIPS

TERMINOLOGY	DEFINITION
Sign In Page	Enter the User ID and Password to log into the system. The EmpowHR User ID and Password are the same as the network User Name and Password.
Homepage	The EmpowHR page displayed after sign in. It contains the menu items available to the user.
Left Navigation Menu	Consists of folder drop-downs and can be collapsed or hidden to make more room.
Universal Navigation Header	Menu in upper right corner of EmpowHR
Pages	Actual data entry page, grouped under Components.
Search Dialog Page	Used to select valid values to retrieve data to display a valid value for a field.
Search Key Fields	Found on the Search Dialog Page.
Search Key Values	Found in the Search Key Fields.
Search Topic Name	Used to identify the field/page.
Partial Search	Allows entry of partial values to perform a search.
Search Results	List displayed after clicking the button. Search results are limited to 300 records.
Basic Search	Limited search.



NAVIGATION TIPS

Button or Link	DEFINITION
+ -	Add a Row/Delete a Row
	Drop-down field
+	Add Multiple Rows
æ	Calendar
	Checkbox
*	Indicates A Required Field (Next to Field Name)
	Previous Record/Next Record
٩	Look Up
t T Previous in List	Previous Record In List
↓ Next in List	Next Record In List
C Refresh	Refreshes Page (Calculates Formulas/Values)
	Drill Down To Detail (May result in a New Window)
<u>New Window</u>	Link that displays a new window
🔡 Save	Save Record
Return to Search	Returns to Previous Search Page
📙 Update/Display	Allows For Recall of Existing Record For Revision or Review
🔁 Next tab	Navigates to Next Tab in Component
Include History	Includes History with Effective Date information
Previous tab	Returns to Previous tab
Correct History	Allows correction of information on record.
Notify	Sends E-mail Notification



NAVIGATION TIPS

Terminology	DEFINITION
%	
_	Wildcard for fields in Search Pages.
Т	Shortcut to enter today's date into the Date field.
[Alt] + "x"	Using [Alt] with the underlined letter on the tab takes the user to the hyperlink for that page at the bottom of the current page. Press [Enter] to move to that page.
[Alt] + Tab	Toggle between open windows on the PC.
[Alt] + Left Arrow	Moves backward through previously viewed page.
[Alt] + Right Arrow	Moves forward through previously viewed pages.
[Alt] + Down Arrow	Moves selected item down in the browser Favorites list (once the user is within the Organize Favorites dialog box).
[Alt] + Up Arrow	Moves selected item up in the browser Favorites list (once the user is within the Organize Favorites dialog box).
[Alt] + D	Selects the text or URL in the address bar of the browser.
[Alt] + E	Opens the Edit Menu Drop-down from the Toolbar.
[Alt] + F	Opens File Menu Drop-down from the Toolbar.
[Alt] + H	Opens the Help Menu Drop-down from the Toolbar.
[Alt] + T	Opens the Tools Menu Drop-down from the Toolbar.
[Alt] + V	Opens the View Menu Drop-down from the Toolbar.
[Ctrl] + B	Opens the Organize Favorites dialog box for the browser.
[Ctrl] + C	Copies highlighted text.
[Ctrl] + D	Adds the current page to the browser Favorites.
[Ctrl] + F	Opens the Find on this Page Search.
[Ctrl] + J	Opens or Closes a PeopleTools Info Window.
[Ctrl] + L	Opens or Closes the list of browser Favorites.
[Ctrl] + N	Opens a New Window – identical to current Search page (tiled).
[Ctrl] + P	Prints the current page.
[Ctrl] + W	Closes the current active Window (same as windows "X").
[Ctrl] + V	Pastes highlighted text where cursor has been placed in field.
[Ctrl] + Y	Toggles the Menu Open and Closed (Expanded and Contracted).
[Ctrl] + K	Provides a list of HOT KEYS!



DEFERRED PROCESSING FOR DATA VALIDATION

DEFERRED PROCESSING FOR DATA VALIDATION

Several pages in EmpowHR operate in deferred processing mode. Most fields on these pages are not updated or validated until the page is saved or refreshed by clicking a button, link, or tab. Delayed processing has various implications for the field values on the page. For example, when a field contains a default value, any value entered before the system updates the page overrides the default. The system checks data validity in one of three ways.

- 1. When data is entered, such as a social security number, the system checks to determine if it is valid or a duplicate immediately upon leaving the field.
- 2. When saving a record containing a required field, the system checks to determine if it is left blank or is in error, the system will alert the user to complete or correct it.
- 3. When the action does not pass the PINE edits after NFC processing.



An asterisk next to a field = an EmpowHR required field

Person Name	
First:	Kathy
Last:	McKinney

Yellow highlighted field = an NFC required field

First:	Kathy	Middle:	
Last:	McKinney	Suffix:	~
Name:	McKinney,Kathy		
Pref First Name			

White fields = EmpowHR optional fields. May be required by the process but not by the system.



SELECTING THE MENU GROUP

SELECTING THE MENU GROUP

EmpowHR contains Navigation Pages that serve as alternatives to the Menu. Navigation Pages are accessed by selecting the Menu Group name on the Menu.

G ∕ **Procedure: Selecting the Menu Group**

- 1. The Navigation pages are in a graphical format that enables users to view the equivalent options on the Menu. The Navigation Pages incorporate icons to make it easier to navigate.
- 2. The options on Navigation pages are organized in folders. Options are embedded in folders, and folders and their components are displayed in a graphical format.
- 3. Items are accessed on the folder level or the Component level by clicking either links.
- Select the <u>Workforce Development</u> link from the main menu. The Workforce Development navigation page displays with its Menu Groups, Items, and Components.

Menu 🗖	
Search:	Main Menu >
Sector 10 (10)	📂 Workforce Development
My Favorites Employee Self Service PAR Processing	Perform Competency Management and Performance Management, maintain Faculty Events and Career Planming.
 Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Payroll Processing Manage Performance 	Define Competencies and accompletiments; Assign them to roles and enployees and identify which employee is the best match for a given role; Track National Vocational Qualitications (V- association): <u>Assan Role Person Consentencies</u> <u>Career Reports</u>
Non-Employee Processing Workforce Development Competency Management Career Planning	Metch Consetencies to Roles Perform Consetency Search
 Organizational Development EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD) EmpowHR User Security 	
(HD) > Set Up HRMS > Worklist	
Reporting Tools - <u>Change My Password</u> - <u>My Personalizations</u> - <u>My System Profile</u> - <u>My Dictionary</u> - <u>EmpowHR Documentation</u>	

5. Select the Career Planning link or folder. The Career Planning menu group displays.



SELECTING THE MENU GROUP

Menu 🗖	Main Menu > Workforce Development >		
Search:	Mart Menu > TVOI NOI CE DETEODITIETT		
Sector 10 (19)	Career Planning		
My Favorites	Contains pages for creating career plans, evaluating employee	e planning successions	
Employee Self Service			
PAR Processing	Track Competencies/Accomps	Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan	Career Reports
Position Management	Track Employee competencies, educational degrees,	Maintain career data; Define and maintain career	Dravideo reporto conteining oureer details
Payroll Documents	honors and awards, languages	assessment data for French Public Sector employees	Career Plan
HR Reports	Education	Create Career Plan	Career Training
Payroll Processing	Honors and Awards		Individual Development Plan
Manage Performance	Languages		
Non-Employee Processing	Licenses and Certifications		
Vorkforce Development	Memberships		
Competency Management			
Career Planning			
▷ Track			
Competencies/Accomps			
▷ Prepare			
Evaluation/Career Plan			
Career Reports			
Organizational Development			

6. Select the <u>Career Reports</u> link or folder. The Career Reports menu items displays.

Menu 🗖	
Search:	Main Menu > Workforce Development > Career Planning >
Search: >> >> My Favorites >> >> Employee Self Service >> >> PAR Processing >> >> Position Management >> >> Payroll Documents >> >> HR Reports >> >> Manage Performance >> >> Non-Employee Processing >> >> Vorkforce Development >> >> Competency Management >> >> Career Planning >> >> Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan -> Career Reports ->	Waithmetry Volatione Development Career Reports Provides reports containing career details Encer Plan Lists an employee's career plan as entered by different evaluators Encer Training

7. Select the <u>Career Training</u> link or icon. The Career Training page displays.

Menu 🗖	
Search:	
My Favorites Employee Self Service PAR Processing Position Management	Career Training Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Payroll Documents HR Reports Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing 	Run Control ID: begins with 💌
✓ Workforce Development ▷ Competency Management ♡ Career Planning ▷ Track	Search Clear Basic Search 🖶 Save Search Criteria
Competencies/Accomps D Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value



SELECTING THE MENU GROUP

8. The navigation path displays at the top of the Navigation page and enables quick navigation to any page that is visited. It is used to navigate back to a previous page.

Menu 🗖	
Search:	Main Menu > Workforce Development > Career Planning >
Search: My Favorites Employee Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Harage Performance Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Workforce Development Competency Management Competencies/Accomps Prack Competencies/Accomps Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan	Main Menu > Workforce Development > Career Planning > Career Reports Provides reports containing career details Career Plan Lists an employee's career plan as entered by different evaluators
Career Reports Career Plan Career Training Individual Development Plan	



USING THE NAVIGATION CENTER

USING THE NAVIGATION CENTER

Each Navigation Center is unique and contains options related to a specific application.

Use the Navigation Center page to view options related to a specific application.

		_	_		
Λ	Procedure:	Ilcing	tha	Novigation	Contor
	riuceuule.	USIIIY	LIIC	navigation	Center

 Select the Workforce Development menu group from the menu. The Workforce Development folder displays in the Navigation Center.



2. Select the desired **Menu Group** name or icon. This will drill-down to the **Menu**.

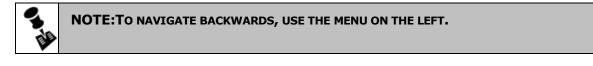
Search:	Main Menu > Workforce Development >
My Favorites Manager Self Service Manager Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Reports Payroll Documents Perculting Payroll Processing	Cartains pages for creating career plans, evaluating employees, planning successions. Contains pages for creating career plans, evaluating employees, planning successions. Competition and successions. Competition and successions. Competition and successions. Competition and awards, languages Contains and family details Contrained Awards Contrained Contrained Awards Contrained Co
Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Competency Management Career Planning	Career Reports Provides reports containing career details Career Pan Career Training Individual Correlisionent Pan

3. Select the desired menu item.



USING THE NAVIGATION CENTER

	tain Menu > <u>Workforce Development</u> > <u>Career Planning</u> >
	Career Reports
My Favorites Employee Self Service	Provides reports containing career details
D Manager Self Service	Career Plan
▷ PAR Processing	Lists an employee's career plan as entered by different Lists an employee's training plan to meet career goals
Position Management	evaluators information
Payroll Documents	
▷ HR Reports ▷ Recruiting	
Payroll Processing	
Manage Performance	
Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor	
North American Payroll	
Payroll Interface	
 Workforce Development 	
Competency Management	
D Career Planning	
771	. 11 1
The componen	its display.
1	1 2
BALLAND BALL	
Menu	
Search:	
()	
My Favorites	Individual Development Plan
 My Favorites Employee Self Service 	Individual Development Plan
▷ My Favorites ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ Manager Self Service	
Employee Self Service	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service 	Individual Development Plan
 ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ Manager Self Service ▷ PAR Processing ▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Recruiting 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with
Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroll Processing	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
Employee Self Service Manager Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroli Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroli Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Postition Management Paryoil Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroil Processing Payroil Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents Recruiting Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor Nath American Payroll Payroll Payroll 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroli Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroli Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroli Interface Workforce Development 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents Recruiting Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Competency Management 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Postition Management Payroll Documents HR Reports HR reports Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Defrace Workforce Development Competency Managemene Career Planning 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ Manager Self Service ▷ PAR Processing ▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents ▷ Recruiting ▷ Recruiting ▷ Manage Performance ▷ Non-Employee Processing ▷ Time and Labor ▷ North American Payroll ▷ Payroll Interface ♡ Workforce Development ▷ Congetency Management ▷ Career Planning ▷ Rever Vision 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ HAR Processing ▷ Post Frocessing ▷ Postition Management ▷ Payroll Documents ▷ HR Reports ▷ Recruiting ▷ Payroll Processing ▷ Manage Performance ▷ Non-Employee Processing ▷ Time and Labor ▷ North Armerican Payroll ▷ Payroll Interface ▽ Workforce Development ▷ Competency Managemet ▷ Cargeer Planning ▷ Review Carger 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ Manager Self Service ▷ PAR Processing ▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents ▷ HR Reports ▷ Recruiting ▷ Payroll Processing ▷ Manage Performance ▷ Nont-American Payroll ▷ North American Payroll ▷ Payroll Interface ♡ Workforce Development ▷ Competency Management ▷ Career Planning ▷ Review Career Summaries ▷ Tack 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ HAR Processing ▷ PAR Processing ▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents ▷ Recruiting ▷ Payroll Processing ▷ Manage Performance ▷ Non-Employee Processing ▷ Time and Labor ▷ North American Payroll ▷ Payroll Interface □ Workforce Development ▷ Competency Management ▷ Career Planning ▷ Revew Career Summaries ▷ Track 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroli Documents HR Reports Recruiting Payroli Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroli Interface Workforce Development Competency Manageme Career Planning Review Career Summaries Track Competencies/Accom Perere 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents Recruiting Payroll Documents Non-Employee Processing Nonage Performance Nont-American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Competency Management Career Planning Tack Competencies/Accom Prepare 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 ▷ Employee Self Service ▷ Manager Self Service ▷ PAR Processing ▷ Position Management ▷ Payroll Documents ▷ HR Reports ▷ Recruiting ▷ Payroll Processing ▷ Manage Performance ▷ Non-Employee Processing ▷ Time and Labor ▷ North American Payroll ▷ Payroll Interface ▽ Workforce Development ▷ Competency Managemet ▷ Competency Managemet ▷ Competency Managemet ▷ Competencies/Accom ▷ Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan ▼areer Reports 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Competencies/Accom Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan Career Reports Career Reports 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Competency Management Career Planning Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan Career Plan Career Plan Career Plan Career Plan Career Plan 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents Recruiting Payroll Processing Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor North American Payroll Payroll Interface Workforce Development Competencies/Accom Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan Prepare Evaluation/Career Plan Career Reports Career Reports 	Individual Development Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value





USING REPORTS

SCHEDULING A REPORT AND REPORT MANAGER

G	Procedure: Sch	neduling a Report and Report Manager
1.	Select the HR Repor	rts menu group.
2.	Select the POI Repo page displays.	rt component. The POI Report – Find an Existing Value
	Search: Search: Search: My Favorites Paper Forcessing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports PAR Error Messages - Reports To List - OF8 Report USF - PMSO Error Messages - Pol Report - Pavroll Doc Error Messages - Pavroll Doc Error Misg (HD) Pawroll Processing	POI Report Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Search by: Run Control ID begins with Case Sensitive Search Advanced Search Find an Existing Value Add a New Value

2. Select the **Add a New Value** tab.

Search: Image: Search imag	Menu 🗖	
> My Favorites POI Report > Employee Self Service PAR Processing > Position Management Eind an Existing Value > Payroll Documents Find an Existing Value > HR Reports Run Control ID: - PAR Error Messages Add - PMSO Error Messages Add - PMSO Error Messages Find an Existing Value - Pol Report Find an Existing Value		
P Employee Self Service P PAR Processing Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports - PAR Error Messages - Report To List - OFS Report USE - PMS0 Error Messages - PMS0 Error Messages - PNS0 Error Messages - PNS0 Error Messages - PNS0 Error Messages - Payroll Doc Error		POI Report
P PAR Processing Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Position Management Payroll Documents Run Control ID: P HR Reports - PAR Error Messages Add - PAR Error Messages - Add New Value - PMS0 Error Messages Add Add - PMS0 Error Messages Add Point Add - PMS0 Error Messages Find an Existing Value Add a New Value - Payroll Doc Error Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		· ·····
Position Management Payroll Documents HR Reports - PAR Error Messages - Reports To List - OFS Report USF - PMS0 Error Messages - PMS0 Error Messages - POI Report - Payroll Doc Error		Find an Evisting Value Add a New Value
> Payroll Documents Run Control ID: > HR Reports Add - PAR Error Messages Add - OF8 Report USF Add - POI Report Find an Existing Value - Payroll Doc Error Add a New Value	-	
- PAR Error Messages - Reports To List - OF8 Report USF - PMS0 Error Messages - POI Report - Point - Payroll Doc Error		
- Reports To List Add - OF8 Report USF - PMS0 Error Messages - POI Report Find an Existing Value - Payroll Doc Error Find an Existing Value		Run Control ID:
- OF8 Report USF Add - PMSO Error Messages - POI Report - POI Report Find an Existing Value - Payroll Doc Error Add a New Value		
- Ors Report USE - - PMS0 Error Messages - - POI Report Find an Existing Value - Payroll Doc Error -		Add
POI Report Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Payroll Doc Error		
- Payroll Doc Error		en al en recordo de la construcción
		Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
Payroll Doc Error Msg (HD)		
	T dyron Doc Error Mod (HD)	

- 3. Enter a unique **Run Control ID:**
- 4. Click the **Add** button. In this example, the **POI Report** page displays.



Using Reports

Menu 🗖	
Search:	
()»	
▷ My Favorites	(POI Report)
D Employee Self Service	
> PAR Processing	
Position Management	
▷ Payroll Documents	
✓ HR Reports	Report parameters
- PAR Error Messages	
- Reports To List	Agency: AG Q
- OF8 Report USF	
- <u>PMSO Error Messages</u>	Sub-Agency: Q POI: Q
– POI Report	
- Payroll Doc Error	E
Messages	Email ID:
- Payroll Doc Error Msg (HD)	
Payroll Processing Manage Performance	
Non-Employee Processing	Check the reports to run and click "Run Report" Button
Workforce Development	
Organizational Development	POI Report w/Filled Positions
EmpowHR Setup Tables	POI Report w/Filled w/Vacant Positions
(HD)	
▷ EmpowHR User Security	POI Report w/Filled w/Vacant w/Inactive Positions
(HD)	
▷ Set Up HRMS	Run Report Report Manager
D Worklist	
Reporting Tools	
 Change My Password 	

5. Enter parameters and select a report. Click the **Run Report** button. The **Process Scheduler Request** page displays.

> Position Management > Payroll Documents > HR Reports - PAR Error Messages - Report DST - OF8 Report USF - PMSO Error Messages - POI Report - Payroll Doc Error Messages Email ID:	
PHR Reports Report parameters - PAR Error Messages Agency: - Reports To List Agency: - OF8 Report USF Agency: - PNIO Error Messages Sub-Agency: - POI Report 90 Q - Pavroll Doc Error POI:	
PAR Error Messages Report USt OF8 Report USF POIReport POIReport Pavroll Doc Error	
- Reports To List Agency: AG - OFB Report USF - PMSO Error Messages - POI Report - POI Report - Payroll Doc Error 90 POI: 5317	
- <u>OFB Report USF</u> - <u>PMSO Error Messages</u> - <u>POI Report</u> - <u>Payroll Doc Error</u> - <u>Payroll Doc Error</u>	
- POI Report Sub-Agency: 90 Q POI: 5317 Q	
- Payroll Doc Error	
Messanes Email ID:	
- Payroll Doc Error Msg (HD)	
Payroll Processing Microsoft Internet Explorer	
> Manage Performance Check the r	
> Non-Employee Processing > Workforce Development The selected reports are sent to Report N	(90000 000)
> Workforce Development I Ine selected reports are sent to Report N	lanager. (33333,333)
> EmpowHR Setup Tables	
(HD)	
> EmpowHR User Security OK	
(HD)	
> Set Up HRMS	
> Worklist	
> Reporting Tools - Change My Password - Change My Password - Where snallzations	



6.

Menu 🗖	
Search:	
(>)	
▷ My Favorites	/ POI Report
▷ Employee Self Service	
▷ PAR Processing	
Position Management	
Payroll Documents	
¬ HR Reports	Report parameters
 PAR Error Messages 	
- Reports To List	Agency: AG 🔍
- OF8 Report USF	
- PMSO Error Messages	Sub-Agency: 90 Q POI: 5317 Q
– POI Report	
- Payroll Doc Error	Email ID:
Messages - Pavroll Doc Error Msg (HD)	
Payroll Processing	
D Manage Performance	Check the reveale to sup and disk "Due Devert" Dutton
Non-Employee Processing	Check the reports to run and click "Run Report" Button
Workforce Development	
Organizational Development	POI Report w/Filled Positions
▷ EmpowHR Setup Tables	POI Report w/Filled w/Vacant Positions
(HD)	
▷ EmpowHR User Security	POI Report w/Filled w/Vacant w/Inactive Positions
(HD)	
▷ Set Up HRMS	Run Report Report Manager
D Worklist	
▶ Reporting Tools	
 <u>Change My Password</u> My Personalizations 	

8. Select the **<u>Report Manager</u>** link. The **Report Manager** page displays.

Menu 🗖						
Search:						
> My Favorites	∫ List ∖ E	explorer (Administration)	Archives			
> Employee Self Service	View Reports For					
> PAR Processing > Position Management					Refresh	
> Position Management > Payroll Documents	Folder:	Instance:	to:		Reiresn	
7 HR Reports	Name:	Created On	:	🗾 📴 Last:	1 Days 💌	
- PAR Error Messages	,		,			_
- Reports To List	Reports			Customize Find Vie	w All 🏭 🔋 First 🗹 1	of 1 🕑 Last
 OF8 Report USF PMS0 Error Messages 	Report	Report Description	Folder Name	Completion	Report ID	Process
- POI Report				Date/Time		Instance
- Payroll Doc Error	1 <u>Report</u>					
Messages						
- Payroll Doc Error Msg (HD)						
> Payroll Processing > Manage Performance						
> Non-Employee Processing						
> Workforce Development						
> Organizational Development						
> EmpowHR Setup Tables						

9. Select the **Administration** tab. The **Report List** page displays.



Using Reports

earch:							
())							
• My Favorites • Employee Self Service	List	Explorer	Administration Archiv	res			
PAR Processing	View Repo	orts For					
Position Management	User ID:	EMPTD389	Type:	Last:	1 Days	Re	fresh
Payroll Documents	Status:		 Folder: 	Instance:		to:	
HR Reports		1					
- PAR Error Messages - Reports To List	Report Lis	st	<u>Cus</u>	stomize Find View A	JI J 🧮 🛛 Firs	st 🖪 1-6 of (s 🕑 Last
- OF8 Report USF - PMSO Error Messages	Select	Report Prcs ID Instance	Description	Request Date/Til		<u>Status</u>	Details
- POI Report - Pavroll Doc Error		137313 137771	POI Report Filled Positions	10/23/2009 12:12:52PM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details
Messages - Payroll Doc Error Msg (HD)		137312 137770	POI Report Filled Positions	10/23/2009 12:08:18PM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details
Payroll Processing Manage Performance	Π	137311 137769	POI Report Filled Positions	10/23/2009 12:07:37PM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details
Non-Employee Processing Workforce Development Organizational Development		137310 137768	POI Report Filled Positions	10/23/2009 11:45:27AM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details
EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD)		137308 137766	POI Report Filled Positions	10/23/2009 11:36:54AM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details
EmpowHR User Security (HD)		137307 137765	POI Report Filled Positions	10/23/2009 11:33:00AM	Acrobat (*.pdf)	Posted	Details
Set Up HRMS Worklist	Select	All Deselec	t All				
Reporting Tools Change My Password My Personalizations	Delete	1	utton to delete the selected re	eport(s)			

10. Select the link for the desired report under the **Description** column. The report displays in a separate window.



Chapter 2 Exercises



Exercise 2-1 – Changing Passwords

The objective of this exercise is to change a password.

- 1. Select <u>Change My Password</u>.
- 2. Complete the Change My Password page using the current password and new password.
- 3. Save the new password. Please remember the password.
- 4. Sign out of EmpowHR.



Using Reports



Exercise 2-2 – Adding a Favorites Page

The objective of this exercise is to add a favorite to My Favorites.

- 1. Sign in to EmpowHR.
- 2. Navigate to My Personalizations.
- 3. Turn Automatic Menu Collapse on.
- 4. Save My Personalizations to My Favorites.
- 5. Sign out of EmpowHR.





Exercise 2-3 – Adding a Favorites Page

The objective of this exercise is to add a favorite to My Favorites.

- 1. Sign in to EmpowHR.
- 2. Select Workforce Development >Career Planning > Career Reports
- 3. Add the following to My Favorites:
 - Career Plan
 - Career Training
 - Individual Development Plan



Using Reports



Exercise 2-4 – Adding a Favorites Page

The objective of this exercise is to add a favorite to My Favorites.

- 1. Select Employee Self Service > View
- 2. Add the following to My Favorites:
 - Personal Information
 - Award Tracking
 - Training Summary
 - Job Information





Exercise 2-5 – Deleting Favorites

The objective of this exercise is to delete favorites.

- 1. Select My Favorites.
- 2. Delete the following from My Favorites:
 - Individual Development Plan



Using Reports



Exercise 2-6 – Organizing My Favorites

The objective of this exercise is to organize My Favorites.

- 1. Select My Favorites.
- 2. Organize favorites in the following order:
 - 0. Change My Password
 - 1. My Personalizations
 - 2. Award Tracking
 - 3. Individual Development Plan
 - 4. Training Summary
 - 5. Career Training
 - 6. Job Information
 - 7. Personal Information
- 3. Save the change.





Exercise 2-7 – Adding Favorites using Navigation Center

The objective of this exercise is to add a favorite to My Favorites using the Navigation Center.

- 1. Select Position Management.
- 2. How many direct components are located in the Navigation Center?
- 3. Add Job Codes to My Favorites from the Navigation Center.
- 4. Add Position Information to My Favorites from the Navigation Center.



Using Reports



Exercise 2-8 – Performing a Basic Search

The objective of the exercise is to perform a Basic Search.

- 1. Select PAR Processing > HR Processing
- 2. Select EmplID
- 3. Perform a basic search using Employee ID provided by the instructor
- 4. What is the employee's name? _____





Exercise 2-9 – Perform an Advanced Search with operators

The objective of the exercise is to perform an advance search using operators

- 1. Select PAR Processing > HR Processing
- 2. Select Last Name
- 3. Search for Last names beginning with TRAI
- 4. How many records are retrieved?



Using Reports



Exercise 2-10– Saving Search Criteria

The objective of the exercise is to save search criteria.

- 1. Save the search from the previous exercise.
- 2. Name the search Employee Name.



Page 88



Exercise 2-11– Performing an Advanced Search using wildcards

The objective of the exercise is to perform an advanced search using wildcards.

- 1. Select PAR Processing > HR Processing
- 2. Search for EmplIDs that contain "182".
- 3. How many records are retrieved?



Using Reports



Exercise 2-12 – Saving Search Criteria

The objective of the exercise is to save search criteria.

- 3. Save the search from the previous exercise.
- 4. Name the search Training Employees.





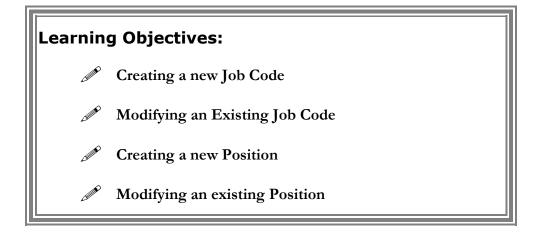
Exercise 2-13 – Deleting Save Search Criteria

The objective of the exercise is to delete a saved search.

1. Delete saved search Employee Roles.



CHAPTER 3 POSITION MANAGEMENT





ADDING A JOB CODE

ADDING A JOB CODE

Position Management is the process of assigning data to positions and moving employees in and out of those positions as appropriate. A Job Code and a Position must exist before a personnel transaction involving a position change is processed.

EmpowHR Position Management is a tool for maintaining on-line Job Code and Position data and does not replace management responsibility for submitting documents required for establishing Position Descriptions. A new Job Code is created in the system for a new position as needed. EmpowHR maintains a data history for Job Codes. Information at the Job Code level defaults to the Position level, and information at the Position level defaults to the employee record.

Job codes (Master Records) are used for grouping similar positions in a logical manner. A single Job Code can have one position or many positions. Positions (Individual Position, IP) are classified duties for the position within a department, both encumbered and vacant. Thus, many employees are linked. Many employees may share the same Job Code, even though they have different positions and perform work in different administrative codes, locations and organizations.

The Job Code number is a six digit number automatically assigned by EmpowHR when the Job Code information is saved. The user does not create this number.

ASPD (Agency Specific Position Description) Job Codes are standardized Job Code templates stored in a library in EmpowHR. When an ASPD is created, it only exists in EmpowHR. There is no import or export interface for this data.



Adding a Job Code

G ← Procedure: Adding a Job Code – Job Code Profile Page

- 1. Select the **Position Management** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Job Codes** component. The **Job Codes USF Find an Existing Value** page displays.

and the	US Dept of Agric	ulture					
EMPOWHIR					Home	Worklist	<u>Sign out</u>
Menu 🗖							
Search:						New Win	dow Help R
My Favorites	Job Code USF						
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service 	Enter any information you have	and click Search. Le	eave fields blank for a lis	t of all values.			
D PAR Processing	Find an Existing Value Ac	td a New Value					
		a new value					
 Mass OIP Update Organizational Position 	SetID:	begins with 🗸		Q			
Titles	Job Code:			~			
– Job Codes		begins with 💌					
 Position Information Office Information Profile 	Agency:	begins with 👻		2			
- Classification Standards	Sub-Agency:	begins with 🐱	(2			
USF – Occupational Series USF	Personnel Office ID:	begins with 🗸		2			
- Official Position Titles USF	Pay Plan:	begins with 🗸		2			
- Organizational Posn Titles	Salary Administration Plan:	begins with 🗸		2			
USF Pavroll Documents				-			
D HR Reports	Salary Grade:	begins with 💌		2			
 Payroll Processing Training Administration 	Master Record Number (NFC):	begins with 🐱		2			
Manage Performance	Occupational Series:	begins with 🐱	(2			
Non-Employee Processing	Organization Position Title:	begins with 🗸					
 Time and Labor Workforce Development 	ASPD		1				
D Organizational Development	Include History		Consitivo				
 Transit Subsidy EmpowHR Setup Tables 			sensiuve				
(HD)	Search Clear Basic	Search 📕 Save S	Poorch Oritoria				
EmpowHR User Security	Basic		Search Chiena				
(HD) ▷ Set Up HRMS	Find an Existing Value Add a N	Jew Value					
▷ Set Up SACR	And an Existing value Add an	ton Yaluo					
D Worklist							

3. Select the **Add a New Value** tab. The **Job Codes – Add a New Value** page displays.



ADDING A JOB CODE

EMPOWIR		Home	<u>Worklist</u>	<u></u>
Menu 🗖				
Search:			New V	Vindow
No. 1				
My Favorites	Job Code USF			
Employee Self Service				
Manager Self Service	Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value			
PAR Processing Position Management				
- Mass OIP Update	SetID: COMM			
- Organizational Position				
Titles	Job Code: NEW			
– Job Codes	Agency: AG Q			
 Position Information Office Information Profile 	Sub-Agency:			
- Classification Standards				
USF	Personnel Office ID:			
- Occupational Series USF	Master Record Number (NFC):			
- Official Position Titles USF	Pay Plan: GS Q			
 Organizational Posn Titles USF 				
▷ Payroll Documents	Salary Administration Plan:			
▷ HR Reports	Salary Grade:			
Payroll Processing				
 Training Administration Manage Performance 	Add			
Non-Employee Processing				
> Time and Labor	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value			
Workforce Development	Find an Existing value Add a New Value			
Organizational Development Transit Subsidy				
 Transit Subsidy EmpowHR Setup Tables 				
(HD)				
EmpowHR User Security				
(HD)				
▷ Set Up HRMS				
▷ Set Up SACR ▷ Worklist				



SUB-AGENCY IS A REQUIRED FIELD FOR A JOB CODE. AN ICON IN THE MASTER RECORD NUMBER (NFC) FIELD PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO LOOK UP NFC MASTER RECORD NUMBERS FOR SEARCHING FOR A JOB CODE.

- 4. Enter or select a sub-agency in the **Sub-Agency** field.
- 5. Click the **Add** button. The **Job Code Profile** page displays.



NOTE: FIELDS HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ARE **NFC** MANDATORY FIELDS. FIELDS HIGHLIGHTED IN LAVENDER ARE **NFC** OPTIONAL FIELDS. ALL OTHER FIELDS ARE USED IN EMPOW**HR** ONLY.



CHAPTER 3— POSITION MANAGEMENT

Adding a Job Code

Job Code Profile	mpensation γ Affected F	ositions and Emplids				
SetID: COMMN Job Code	e: NEW <u>Busine</u>	ss Units that use this §	Create JobCod	e from ASPD		
Job Code Profile				<u>Find</u> First ◀	1 of 1 🕑 Last	
*Effective Date:	🛛 🕅 *Status	s: Active 🗸	Transaction Status:	InProgress 🗸	+ -	
*Reason Code:	NEW Q		Agency Type:	Federal	Go To Row	
Occupational Series:						
Official Posn Title Code:	Q V					
Official Title Prefix: Organization Posn Title Cd:						
_						
Detailed Jobcode Description	Supervision	sory Status: 8 Oth	er 🗸 🗌 Mee	dical Checkup Requ	ired	
Job Family:			xempt 🗸	alear checkup heq	in cu	
Master Record Number (NFC)	*FLSA St	atus:	xempt •			
US Federal		t of Americant	40000	Created from A CR	<u></u>	
· Agency:	_	t of Agriculture	ASPD?	Created from ASPI	л.	
Sub-Agency:	<	ef Financial Officer				
Position Location:	*					
POI:	Q					
Pay Basis:	Per Annum	~				
Fund Source:		~				
Parenthetical Title:		~				
PATCOB Code:						
Classification Factors						
Functional Class: N	ot Applicable	*				
Agency Use:						
Professional Category:	*					
			01 01			
Classification Standard:	٩		Class Stan	dard Issued Date		
Classifier:			Classificatio	on Standard Code		
Date Classified:	31		Early Retire	ement Code	~	
Classification Authority:			Target Grad	le:		
Classification Factors			<u>Find</u> View	All First 🕙 1 of 1	🗈 Last	
Classification Factor:		Factor Level:	Points	Weight (%):	+ -	
	Curto					
OPM Certification	Grade P Sala	ary Grade: Min Point		Total Points:	0	
Number: Position Classification Std	ls:	0	0			
Undated on:	Undeted Dec					
Updated on:	Updated By:					
Save Notify		E+ Add	🖉 Update/Display	Include History	Correct History	
Job Code Profile Default Compen	sation Affected Position	s and Emplids				





ADDING A JOB CODE

	• THE GO TO ROW BUTTON NAVIGATES TO A SPECIFIC ROW IN HISTORY. THIS BUTTON IS NOT USED WHEN CREATING A NEW JOB CODE.
	• THE MASTER RECORD NUMBER (NFC) FIELD IS POPULATED FROM THE NFC POSITION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (PMSO).
	• THE FLSA STATUS DROP-DOWN LIST INDICATES THE FLSA STATUS FOR THIS JOB CODE.
	• THE ASPD? CHECKBOX DESIGNATES A JOBCODE AS AN ASPD JOB CODE TEMPLATE.
	• THE CREATED FROM ASPD FIELD INDICATES THE ASPD THAT THE JOBCODE WAS CREATED FROM IF IT IS APPLICABLE.
	• THE UPDATED ON FIELD INDICATES THE DATE OF THE CHANGE ON RECORD.
	• THE UPDATED BY FIELD INDICATES THE USER MAKING THE CHANGE.
6.	Enter an effective date in the Effective Date field.
7.	Verify the default of Active in the Status field.
8.	Verify the default of New in the Reason Code field.
9.	Enter or select an occupational series in the Occupational Series field.
10.	Enter or select an official position title code in the Official Posn Title Code field.
11.	Select a supervisory status from the Supervisory Status drop-down list.

- 12. Select an FLSA status from the **FLSA Status** drop-down list.
- 13. If this Job Code is to be designated as an ASPD Job Code template, select the **ASPD** checkbox.
- 14. Enter or select an agency in the **Agency** field.
- 15. Enter or select a sub-agency in the **Sub-Agency** field.
- 16. Enter or select a Personnel Office Indicator in the **POI** field.
- 17. Select a functional class from the **Functional Class** drop-down list.
- 18. Enter the date classified in the **Date Classified** field.



CHAPTER 3— POSITION MANAGEMENT

Adding a Job Code



ADDING A JOB CODE

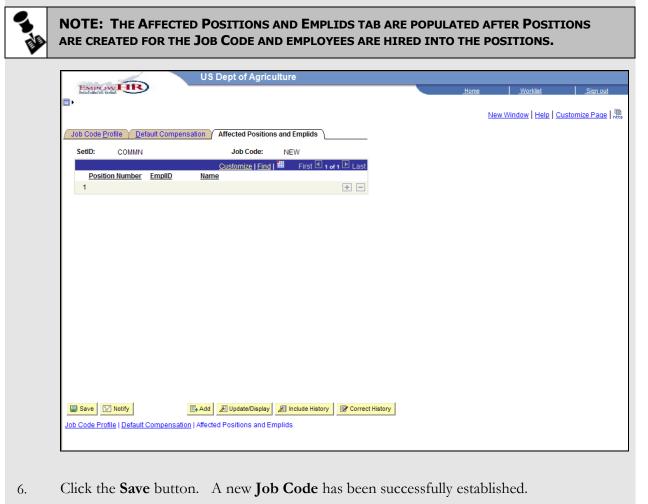
EMPOWHR	US Dept of Agriculture		Home Worklist
₽►			New Window Help Custor
Job Code Profile Default Compens	ation 🔨 Affected Positions and Emplid	s	_
SetID: COMMN Default Compensation	Job Code: NEW	Find View All First	1 of 1 🕨 Last
Effective Date: Sal Plan/Grade/Step	Status: Active	Pl Indicator: InProgress	
Sal Plan/Grade/Step	Pay Plan/Table/Grade:	Q Q Q	
Minimum	Midpoint Maximum		
Hourly: BiWeekly: Monthly:			
Annual:			
Optional Interdisciplinary Classificat	lion	<u>Find</u> View All First 🗐 1	of 1 🕨 Last
Occupational Series	Q.		
Official Posn Title Code	~	Interdisciplinary Code	
Parenthetical Title Official Title Prefix	×		
Replaces Job Code	Max Number of IA Fi	nancial Disclosure Required 🛛 🔍	
Promotion Plan Requirements	Not to be Fille	d Concurrently	
Driver License Required	Typing (25) R		
Physical Required	Typing (40) R	equired	
Remarks			
			~
		Ounderster LEinstein und ^D	
Promotion <u>Customize</u> Find Vi Plan	1 E Last	es	First <mark>▲ 1 of 1</mark> ▶ Last
1		uage Required	▼ + -
		Customize Find 🛗 First 🗹 1 d	of 1 🕒 Last
Job Code Tracking	es ID Description		
	er ID Description		



CHAPTER 3— POSITION MANAGEMENT

Adding a Job Code

- 3. Enter or select a table in the **Table** field.
- 4. Enter or select a grade in the **Grade** field.
- 5. Select the **Affected Positions and Emplids** tab. The **Affected Positions and Emplids** page displays.







ADDING A JOB CODE FROM AN ASPD TEMPLATE

ADDING A JOB CODE FROM AN ASPD TEMPLATE

Standardized Job Code templates are stored in a library in EmpowHR as ASPD Job Codes. When an ASPD is created, it only exists in EmpowHR. There is no import or export interface for this data.

New Job Codes can be created from the standard ASPD Job Code templates.

C Procedure: Adding A Job Code From An ASPD Template

- 1. Select the **Position Management** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Job Codes** component. The **Job Codes USF Find an Existing Value** page displays.
- 3. Select the Add a New Value tab. The Job Codes Add a New Value page displays.

		US Dept of Agriculture					
EMPOWIR				Home	Worklist	<u>Sign out</u>	
Menu 🗖							
Search:	^				New Win	dow Help	
Sector 10 (19)							
▷ My Favorites		Job Code USF					
D Employee Self Service							
 Manager Self Service PAR Processing 		Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value					
✓ Position Management							
- Mass OIP Update		SetID: COMMP Q					
 Organizational Position Titles 		Job Code: NEW					
- Job Codes		Agency: AG Q					
- Position Information		Sub-Agency:					
 Office Information Profile Classification Standards 							
USF	Ξ	Personnel Office ID:					
- Occupational Series USF		Master Record Number (NFC):					
 Official Position Titles USF Organizational Posn Titles 		Pay Plan: GS Q					
USE		Salary Administration Plan:					
 Payroll Documents HR Reports 		Salary Grade:					
Payroll Processing		Salary Grade.					
D Training Administration							
Manage Performance		Add					
Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor							
Vorkforce Development		Find an Existing Value Add a New Value					
 Organizational Development Transit Subsidy 							
EmpowHR Setup Tables							
(HD)							
EmpowHR User Security (UD)							
(HD) ▷ Set Up HRMS							
▷ Set Up SACR							
D Worklist	~						

4. Enter or select a sub-agency in the **Sub-Agency** field.



CHAPTER 3— POSITION MANAGEMENT

ADDING A JOB CODE FROM AN ASPD TEMPLATE

- 5. Click the **Add** button. The **Job Code Profile** page displays.
- 6. Click the **Create Job Code from ASPD** button. The **Pick the source ASPD** page displays.

EMPOWLIR	US Dept of Agric	culture	_	Home	Worklist	Sign out
				<u>_nome</u>	WOTKIIST	<u>_Sign Out</u>
				N	ew Window Help Custo	mize Page http
Pick the source ASPD						
Fick the source ASPD	1					
ASPD						
ASPD						
OK Cancel						

- 7. Enter or select an ASPD Job Code number in the **ASPD** field.
- 8. Click the **OK** button. The **Job Code** page displays with the fields populated by the ASPD Job Code template.



ADDING A JOB CODE FROM AN ASPD TEMPLATE

₽►				Ne	w Window Help	<u>Customiz</u> e I
Job Code Profile Default Co	mpensation Y Affected Positions and	Emplids		_		
SetID: COMMN Job Cod				_		
Job Code Profile			Find an Find			
*Effective Date:	09/03/2008 🕅 *Status: Active	Transaction Status:	Find First InProgress	1 of 1 🕑 Last		
*Reason Code:	NEW Q	Agency Type:	Federal	Go To Row		
Occupational Series:	0510 Accounting					
Official Posn Title Code:	0001 Q Accountant					
Official Title Prefix:	×					
Organization Posn Title Cd:	Q					
Detailed Jobcode Description						
Job Family:	Supervisory Status:		dical Checkup Requ	red		
Master Record Number (NFC)	*FLSA Status:	Nonexempt 👻				
VS Federal						
· Agency:	AG Q Department of Agriculture	e	Created from ASPD	FS0418		
Sub-Agency:	11 Q Forest Service					
Position Location:	*					
POI:	<u> </u>					
Pay Basis:	Per Annum	~				
Fund Source:		~				
Parenthetical Title:	•	~				
PATCOB Code:	Professional					
Classification Factors						
Functional Class:	lot Applicable 🗸 🗸 🗸					
Agency Use:						
Professional Category:	~					
Classification Standard:	Q	Class Star	idard Issued Date			
Classifier		Classificati	on Standard Code			
	SHELLY		ement Code	~		
	0/15/2004 🗐	Target Gra		الت الله		
	itle 5, GS Class System					
Classification Factors Classification Factor:	Factor Le		All First 🗹 1 of 1	Last		
	Q		2.17			
OPM Certification	Grade Points	Min Points: Max Points:				
Number:	08	0 0	Total Points:	0		
Position Classification Sto	15:			x.		
Updated on:	Updated By:					
Save E Notify		📑 Add 🖉 Update/Display	Include History	Correct History	·	

9. Enter or select an effective date in the **Effective Date** field.



ADDING A JOB CODE FROM AN ASPD TEMPLATE

- 10. Confirm the remaining fields on the remaining tabs.
- 11. Click the **Save** button. A new **Job Code** is successfully established.



MODIFYING A JOB CODE

MODIFYING A JOB CODE

Job Code data can be modified by locating an existing Job Code and clicking (+). A new document or row is created and the previous record is preserved as history. If a data element is modified on the Job Code, the modification applies to all positions.

G → **Procedure: Modifying a Job Code**

- 1. Select the **Position Management** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Job Codes** component. The **Job Codes USF Find an Existing Value** page displays.

		US Dept of Agric	ulture						
EMPOWHR						Home	Worklis	t	Sign out
Menu 🗖	1								
Search:	~							New Wind	ow Help
>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>								INCW THILD	SW HOID http
My Favorites		Job Code USF							
D Employee Self Service		Enter any information you have	and click Search.	Leave fields blank for a	list of all values.				
Manager Self Service									
PAR Processing Position Management		Find an Existing Value	ld a New Value 🗎						
 Mass OIP Update 									
- Organizational Position		SetID:	begins with 🐱		Q				
Titles – Job Codes		Job Code:	begins with 🐱]				
- Position Information		Agency:	begins with 🐱		Q				
 Office Information Profile Classification Standards 		Sub-Agency:	begins with 💌		Q				
USF – Occupational Series USF	Ξ	Personnel Office ID:	begins with 🐱		Q				
- Official Position Titles USF		Pay Plan:	begins with 🐱		Q				
 Organizational Posn Titles USF 		Salary Administration Plan:	begins with 🐱		Q				
 Payroll Documents HR Reports 		Salary Grade:	begins with 💌		Q				
D Payroll Processing		Master Record Number (NFC):	begins with 🐱		Q				
 Training Administration Manage Performance 		Occupational Series:	begins with 🐱		Q				
Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor		Organization Position Title:	begins with 💌						
D Workforce Development		ASPD							
D Organizational Development		Include History Correc	t History 🗌 Ca	ase Sensitive					
 Transit Subsidy EmpowHR Setup Tables 									
(HD)		Search Clear Basic	Search 🗏 Say	e Search Criteria					
EmpowHR User Security				e dearch chiena					
(HD) ▷ Set Up HRMS		Find an Existing Value Add a N	low Value						
D Set Up SACR		Find an Existing value Add an	iew value						
▷ Worklist	~								
N Toron Manager									

- 3. Enter the search criteria on the **Find An Existing Value** page.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Search Results** display.



MODIFYING A JOB CODE

	IR	US Dept of Agricul			Home	_ <u>v</u>	Vorklist Sign out
•							New Window Help
Job Code USF							
Enter any information	n you have and click	Search. Leave fields blank fo	r a list of all values.				
Find an Existing V	alue Add a New	Value					
SetID:	begins v	vith 🖌 NFC	Q				
Job Code:	begins v	vith 💌					
Agency:	begins v	vith 🔽 AG	Q				
Sub-Agency:	begins v	vith 🖌 90	Q				
Personnel Office ID							
Pay Plan:	begins v						
Salary Administration							
Salary Grade:		vith 🗸 09					
-	nber (NFC): begins v						
Occupational Series		vith 🗸 0510					
Organization Positio							
ASPD	bir fide.						
		Case Sensitive					
Search Results View All	Personne	I Office Master Record Nu	Imbor		Salary Administration		First 1-18 of 18 La
	ID-Agency ID	(NFC)		Series Pay Pla		<u>Salary G</u>	Title
<u>116973 AG 90</u> 116983 AG 90		<u>S89147</u> S01052	<u>0510</u> 0510	<u>GS</u> GS	0000 0000	<u>09</u> 09	SYS ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT
117022 AG 90		<u>S89133</u>	0510	GS	0000	09	SYS ACCTNT
126562 AG 90	5317	<u>S88107</u>	0510	GS	0000	09	SYS ACCTNT
126572 AG 90		<u>S86127</u>	0510	GS	0000	09	SYS ACCTNT
<u>126589 AG 90</u>		<u>S90140</u> S87157	<u>0510</u> 0510	<u>GS</u> GS	0000 0000	<u>09</u> 09	SYS ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT
126884 AG 90		<u>S86126</u>	0510	GS	0000	09	SYS ACCTNT
		<u>S88103</u>	0510	GS	0000	09	SYS ACCTNT
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90		<u>S90092</u>	<u>0510</u>	GS	0000	<u>09</u>	SYS ACCTNT
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90							
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127386 AG 90	5317	<u>S88038</u>	<u>0510</u> 0510	<u>GS</u>	0000	09	SYS ACCTNT
AG 90 127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127451 AG 90	<u>5317</u> 5317	<u>S88038</u> <u>S87154</u>	0510	GS	0000	09	ACCTNT
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127451 AG 90 127464 AG 90	5317 5317 5250 5317	<u>S88038</u>	0510 0510 0510	GS GS GS	0000 0164 0000	09 09 09	
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127451 AG 90 127464 AG 90 127490 AG 90 127494 AG 90 127498 AG 90	5317 5317 5250 5317 5317 5317	<u>888038</u> <u>887154</u> 009883 <u>898009</u> <u>801065</u>	0510 0510 0510 0510	<u>68</u> <u>68</u> <u>68</u>	0000 0164 0000 0000	09 09 09 09	ACCTNT STAFF ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127451 AG 90 127464 AG 90 127498 AG 90 127498 AG 90 127491 AG 90 127492 AG 90 127493 AG 90 127501 AG 90	5317 5317 5250 5317 5317 5317 5317	<u>\$88038</u> <u>\$87154</u> <u>009883</u> <u>\$98009</u> <u>\$01065</u> <u>\$96011</u>	0510 0510 0510 0510 0510	<u>65</u> <u>65</u> <u>65</u> <u>65</u>	0000 0164 0000 0000 0000	09 09 09 09 09	ACCTNT STAFF ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT
127016 AG 90 127183 AG 90 127330 AG 90 127386 AG 90 127451 AG 90 127464 AG 90 127490 AG 90 127494 AG 90 127498 AG 90	5 <u>317</u> 5 <u>317</u> 5 <u>5250</u> 5 <u>317</u> 5 <u>317</u> 5 <u>317</u> 5 <u>317</u> 4 <u>822</u>	<u>888038</u> <u>887154</u> 009883 <u>898009</u> <u>801065</u>	0510 0510 0510 0510	<u>68</u> <u>68</u> <u>68</u>	0000 0164 0000 0000	09 09 09 09	ACCTNT STAFF ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT SYS ACCTNT

5. Select the link for the desired record. The **Job Code Profile** page displays.



MODIFYING A JOB CODE

)►			New Wind	dow Help Customize
Job Codo Brofilo	Compensation Y Affected Positions and Empli	de l	New Will	Terre Line Long Constanting
	Business Halls Halves Hill			
SetID: NFC Job Co	ode: 127541 <u>Business Units that use thi</u>			
Job Code Profile *Effective Date:	05/28/1995 *Status: Active 🗸		st 🕙 1 of 1 🕨 Last	
*Reason Code:	NEW	Agency Type: Federal	Go To Row	
Occupational Series:	0510 Accounting	Correction		
Official Posn Title Code:	0001 ACCTNT			
Official Title Prefix:	~			
Organization Posn Title Cd	0000 ACCTNT			
Detailed Jobcode Description				
Job Family:		Other Medical Checkup I	Required	
Master Record Number (NF	FC) 3FM008 *FLSA Status:	npt 🗸		
VS Federal				
Agency:	AG Department of Agriculture	ASPD? Created from A	ASPD:	
Sub-Agency:	90 Office of Chief Financial Officer			
Position Location:	Headquarte 🗸			
POI:	4822			
Pay Basis:	Per Annum 🗸			
Fund Source:	~			
Parenthetical Title:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
PATCOB Code:	Professional			
Classification Factors				
Functional Class:	Not Applicable			
Agency Use:				
Professional Category:				
Classification Standard:		Class Standard Issued Da	te	
Classifier:		Classification Standard Co	de	
Date Classified:	05/28/1995	Early Retirement Code	~	
Classification Authority:	,	Target Grade:	7	
Classification Factors		Find View All First 🔳	I of 1 🕩 Last	
Classification Factor:	Factor Level:	Points: Weight		
	Grade Points Salary Grade: Min Po		0	
OPM Certification	09	0 0		
OPM Certification Number: Position Classification 1				
Number:			. w	
Number: Position Classification	Stds:			
Number: Position Classification : Updated on:		🛃 Add 🖉 Update/Display		

6. Review the current record.



MODIFYING A JOB CODE

- 7. Click the **+** button.
- 8. Enter or select an appropriate date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 9. Modify the applicable fields.
- 10. Click the **Save** button.





ADDING A POSITION

Positions are both encumbered and vacant. There is a one-to-one relationship between positions and employees; therefore, only one employee can permanently fill a position.

The Position number is an eight digit number automatically assigned by EmpowHR when the position information is saved. The user does not create this number.

6	Procedure:	Adding a Po	sition	– Comj	pleting	the I	Descri	ption Ta	ab
1.	Select the Positi	on Managemen	t menu g	group.					
2.		on Information lue page displays	1	ent. The A	dd/Upd	ate Po	sition I1	nfo – Find	
	Menu Search: Search: > My Favorites > Employee Self Service > Manager Self Service > PAR Processing > Position Management - Mass OIP Update - Organizational Position Titles - Job Codes - Position Information - Office Information Profile - Classification Standards USF - Ordial Position Titles USF - Ordial Second Position - Manage Performance - Non-Employee Processing - Time and Labor - Worlforce Development	Add/Update Position Inf Enter any information you have Find an Existing Value Position Number: SetID: Job Code: Description: Sub-Agency: Personnel Office ID: Salary Grade: NFC IP #: Master Record Number (NFC) Position Status: Department: Reports To Position Number: Occupational Series:	o and click Search. dd a New Value begins with v begins with v begins with v begins with v begins with v begins with v begins with v		a list of all values.	Home	<u>Workist</u> N	Sign out	
	 ▷ EmpowHR Setup Tables (HD) ▷ EmpowHR User Security (HD) ▷ Set Up HRMS ▷ Set Up SACR ▷ Worklist ▷ Torrest 	Find an Existing Value Add a	<u>Search</u> 🗐 Save						>

3. Select the **Add a New Value** tab. The **Description** page displays.



ADDING A POSITION

Description Constituted	ion (Budget end le suiste est)	IFO Fields and Tracking D	1	-10W 111	ndow Help Customize
Description Y Specific Informat Position Information	iion	rectifierus and tracking Da	Find View All	First 🛃 1 of 1 🕨 L	ast
Position Number: 000000	00		Find Filew All		
Headcount Status:		Current Head Count:	0 out of 0		
*Eff Date: 09/03/2008	n	*Status: Active	✓ Trx Status:	InProgress v	
*Reason: NEW Q	New Position	Action Date: 09/03/200	Agoncy Type:	Federal	
*Position Status: Approved	Status Date: 09/03/2008 🛐	Key Po	sition	Initialize	1
Job Information					
Business Unit: STDBU	Standard BU for USDA	Master Record #			
Job Code: 🔍 🔍		Supervisory			
Official Title		Status: *Reg/Temp: Regu	ar 💌		
*Regular Shift: N/A	*				
Title:		Short Title:		n Remarks	
Work Location			Detailed Posit	tion Description	
	Lipited State -	*Agency:	Q		
	United States	Org Stru	-		
Department:	Q	org stru	<u>Depa</u>	irtmental Hierarchy	
Location:					
Reports To:	FY: 2009				
US Federal Occupational Series:					
Parenthetical Title:					
Organization Posn Title Cd:					
-		V PAR Nbr:			
Position Occupied: Competitive Area:		Justification Function Co	de		
Date Position Established:	09/03/2008 🛐	Reason Coo			
	Q	Not To Exce	ed Date:	31	
Position Audited By:	~				
Position Audited By: Position Audit Date:					
		Target Grade	e:		
Position Audit Date:	8888 Q	✓ Target Grade		empt 🗸	
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit:	8888 Q		Nonex	empt 🖌	
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule:	B888 Q Full Time	Y FLSA Status	Nonex		
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule: Fund Source: Obligated To ID: Obligated To ID:	Bit B888 Q Full Time Appropriated Funds	Y FLSA Status	Nonex		
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule: Fund Source: Obligated To ID: Obligation Expiration: Position Location	Bit P8888 Q Full Time Appropriated Funds Q Bit Q	FLSA Status Agency Fun	Nonex		
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule: Fund Source: Obligated To ID: Obligated To ID:	Full Time Appropriated Funds	FLSA Status Gamma Agency Fun Interdi	d Source:	Q 🗌 Series	
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule: Fund Source: Obligated To ID: Obligation Expiration: Position Location	Bit P8888 Q Full Time Appropriated Funds Q Bit Q	FLSA Status Gamma Agency Fun Interdi	d Source:	Q 🗌 Series	
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule: Fund Source: Obligated To ID: Obligation Expiration: Position Location Personnel Office ID:	Bit P8888 Q Full Time Appropriated Funds Q Bit Q Q Q	FLSA Status Gamma Agency Fun Interdi	A Source:	Q Series	clude History
Position Audit Date: Bargaining Unit: Work Schedule: Fund Source: Obligated To ID: Obligation Expiration: Position Location Personnel Office ID: Sub-Agency: Save	Bit P8888 Q Full Time Appropriated Funds Q Bit Q Q Q	 FLSA Status Agency Fun Interdi Custon 	A Source:	Q Series	clude History

HIGHLIGHTED IN LAVENDER ARE NFC OPTIONAL FIELDS. ALL OTHER FIELDS ARE USED IN EMPOWHR ONLY.



- 4. Enter or select the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 5. Verify the default of *Active* in the **Status** field.
- 6. Verify the default of *New* in the **Reason** field.
- 7. Enter or select the appropriate **Job Code**. The remaining Job Information populates from the Job Code, including **Salary Plan** and **Agency**.



NOTE: Initialize IS USEDTO COPY INFORMATION FROM AN IDENTICAL POSITION INTO THE CURRENT POSITION.

- 8. Enter the department in the **Department** field. The **Org Stru** populates from the Department.
- 9. Enter or select the location in the **Location** field.
- 10. Enter or select the position supervisor in the **Reports To** field.
- 11. Enter a competitive level in the **Competitive Level** field.
- 12. If applicable, enter a not to exceed date in the **Not To Exceed Date** field.
- 13. Enter a bargaining unit in the **Bargaining Unit** field.
- 14. Select an FLSA status from the **FLSA Status** drop-down list.
- 15. Enter a position location in the **Position Location** field; *H* for Headquarters, and *F* for field.
- 16. Confirm the Personnel Office ID in the **Personnel Office ID** field.
- 17. Confirm the Sub-Agency in the **Sub-Agency** field.



EMPOWHR	US Dept of Ag	priculture		
				Home Worklist
				New Window Help Custor
Description Specific I	nformation <u>B</u> udget and Incumb	ents Y NFC Fields and Tracking	Data	_
	0000000			
Headcount Status: Specific Information		Current Head Count:	0 out of 0 Find View All First 1 of 1	
Effective Date:	09/03/2008 Status:	Active	Find View All First 🕙 1 of 1	
Date.				
Job Profile ID	٩	Incumbe		
Max Head Count:	1		late Incumbents ude Salary Plan/Grade	
Mail Drop ID:			geted Position	
Work Phone:			fidential Position	
Health Certificate:			Sharing Permitted	
Signature Authority:			onaning romitted	
Position Pool ID:	Q			
*Pre-Encumbrance Inc	licator: Immediate 🖌	Calc Group (Flex	Service):	
*Encumber Salary Opt	ion: Salary Step	Academic Rank:	Q	
Encumber Salary Ame	ount: 0.000			
*Classified Indicator:	Classified 🗸	FTE: 0.0000	00 Adds to FTE Actual Cou	int
VS Federal				
	Non Sensitive	✓ Se		
Sensitivity Code: Computer Sensitivity			asonal elligence Position	
Security Clearance		_	bility Position	
LEO/Fire Position:	Not Applicable		curement Integ Posn	
Language Required:			sidential Appt Posn	
Training Program:	Q	Em	ergency Response Official	

- 2. The **Budgeted Position** checkbox defaults to selected for a permanent position. If the position is temporary, deselect the **Budgeted Position** checkbox.
- 3. Select a sensitivity code from the **Sensitivity Code** drop-down list.
- 4. Select computer sensitivity from the **Computer Sensitivity** drop-down list.
- 5. Select a security clearance from the **Security Clearance** drop-down list.



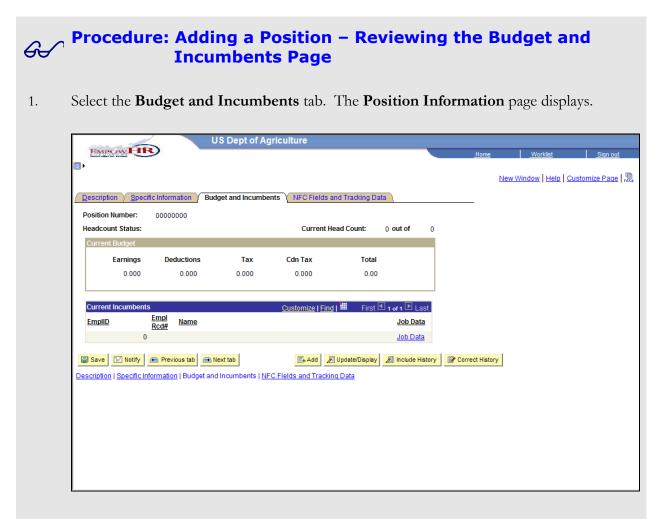
- 6. Select an LEO/Fire Position indicator from the **LEO/Fire Position** drop-down list.
- 7. Select a drug test option from the **Drug Test (Applicable)** drop-down list options.



Adding a Position

G.	Procedure: Adding a Position – Completing the NFC Fields and Tracking Data Page
1.	Select the NFC Fields and Tracking Data tab. The NFC Fields and Tracking Data page displays.
	US Dept of Agriculture
	Home Worklist Sign out
	New Window Help Customize Page Rep
	/ Description / Specific Information / Budget and Incumbents / NFC Fields and Tracking Data
	Headcount Status: Current Head Count: 0 out of 0
	NFC Fields Eind View All First 1 or 1 Last Effective Date: 09/03/2008 Status: Active
	Financial Not Required Classification Disclosure: Review: Classification Position Classification V
	Schedule: Action:
	Request Received Date: Project Duty Accounting Indicator: Station Code:
	Agency Use: Grade Basis:
	Agency use.
	Position Tracking Data Customize Find # First I of 1 I Last DateTime Stamp User ID Reason Status Description
	1
	Save Twotify Previous tab Context tab Add ZUpdate/Display Include History Correct History
	Description Specific Information Budget and Incumbents NFC Fields and Tracking Data
2.	Select a financial disclosure from the Financial Disclosure drop-down list.
3.	Select a classification review from the Classification Review drop-down list.
4.	Select a classification action of New Position from the Classification Action drop-down list.
5.	Enter as accounting station code in the Accounting Station Code field.
5.	Line in weed many station code in the recounting station code net.
6.	Select a vacancy review of New Position/New FTE from the Vacancy Review drop-down
0.	list.





- 2. The **Current Incumbents** group box information populates when an employee is added to the position.
- 3. Click the **Save** button. The **Office Information** page displays.



Adding a Position

Office Information	1)					New	Window Help Cl	ustomize Pa
Position Numbe Dept Curr Incumbent Email Id	936407	ACCTNT		Full time/Part time: F				
Office Informatio	n			Find View All First 🔳 1	of 1 🕨 Last			
*Effective Date	09/03/2008 🛐	Position site status	Active 🗸		+ -			
Primary Addres *Office Id Agency Off Ph Dept	🔍 Da	ys at mary:	Other Address Office Id Agency Off Ph Dept	Q Days at Oth	er:			
Site Id			Site Id					
Address			Address					
City State	Count Zip	у	City State	County Zip				



George Procedure: Adding a Position – Completing the Office Information Page

- 1. Enter the **Office ID** in the **Office ID** field. The **Primary Address** group box information populates.
- 2. Enter the number of **Days at Primary** location.
- 3. Click the **Save** button. A new position has been successfully established.

Office Information	<u>۱</u>		
Position Number Dept	90343384 936407	ACCTNT	Full time/Part time: F
Curr Incumbent	330407		
Email Id			

4. Confirm that the **Trx Status** field is set to *NFC Ready*.

Field	Description
Office ID	Primary Address group box is populated by the Office ID number.
Days at Primary	Specify the number of days the incumbent works at the primary duty location.



MODIFYING A POSITION

MODIFYING A POSITION

G Procedure: Modifying a Position

- 1. Select the **Position Management** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Position Information** component. The **Add/Update Position Info** page displays.

	US Dept of Agri	culture					
EMPOWHR					Home	Worklist	Sign out
Menu 🗖							
Search:	<u> </u>					Ne	w Window Help 🖺 🤷
Sector 10 (19)							
D My Favorites	Add/Update Position In						
 Employee Self Service Manager Self Service 	Enter any information you have	e and click Search.	Leave fields blank	for a list of all values	l.		
▷ PAR Processing	Find an Existing Value	Add a New Value					
 Mass OIP Update Organizational Position 	Position Number:	begins with 🗸					
Titles	SetID:	begins with 🗸	COMMN				
 <u>Job Codes</u> Position Information 			COMMIN				
- Office Information Profile	Job Code:	begins with 🐱		Q			
- Classification Standards	Description:	begins with 👻					
USF – Occupational Series USF	Sub-Agency:	begins with 💌		Q			
- Official Position Titles USF	Personnel Office ID:	begins with 🗸		Q			
 Organizational Posn Titles USF 	Salary Grade:	begins with 🗸					
▷ Pavroll Documents	NFC IP #:			Q			
D HR Reports		begins with 🐱					
 Payroll Processing Training Administration 	Master Record Number (NFC	:): begins with 💌		Q			
▷ Manage Performance	Position Status:	- ~		~			
Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor	Department:	begins with 💌		Q			
D Workforce Development	Reports To Position Number	: begins with 💌					
 Organizational Development Transit Subsidy 	Occupational Series:	begins with 🗸		Q			
EmpowHR Setup Tables	Include History	act History	ise Sensitive				
(HD)			ac achaine				
EmpowHR User Security (HD)	Search Clear Bas	ic Search 🖶 Sav	e Search Criteria				
▷ Set Úp HRMS							
▷ Set Up SACR ▷ Worklist	Find an Existing Value Add a	New Value					
D Tass Manager	×						~

- 3. Enter the position number to be modified in the **Position Number** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The desired position **Description** page displays.



MODIFYING A POSITION

Description Sp						_		N	ew Window	<u>Help</u> <u>Cus</u>	stomize P
Desition Information	ecific Informati	on Y <u>B</u> udget	and Incumbents	Y NFC Fields a	and Tracking Data					1	
Position Information			N.T.			<u>Fir</u>	nd View All	First 🛃 1 o	F1 🕑 Last		
Position Number Headcount Statu		4 ACCT	IN I	Current	Head Count:	0 out of	0				
*Eff Date:	09/03/2008	J		*Status:	Active	✓ Tr.	x Status:	NFC R	eady 🗸		
*Reason:	NEW Q	New Posit	tion	Action D	ate: 09/03/2008	Ag	jency Type:	Federa	l I		
*Position Status:	Approved 🗸	Status [Date: 09/03/2008	B 🛐	🗹 Key Posi	ition					
Job Information	070011			Menter							
Business Unit: Job Code:		Standard BU f	or USDA	Master F Supervis	Record #	- Decitions					
		ACCTNT		Status:	-	r Positions					
Official Title	ACCTNT			*Reg/Ten	np: Regular	r 💌					
*Regular Shift: Title:				Short Tit	le: ACCTNT	r l	Positio	on Remarks			
	ACCINI			Short In	Ie. ACCINI		Detailed Posi	tion Descriptio	n		
Work Location					-						
*Reg Region:	USA Q	United S	States		,	L Departm	ent of Agricul				
Department:		Q Q SANTA F		U	irg Stru		Depa	artmental Hiera	archy		
		🔍 SANTA I	FE, NM								
Reports To: Reporting Data:	Q	FY.	2009								
Pay Table Pay Plan: Standard Hou			min Plan: 0000	Q Grade	: 05						
Pay Plan: Standard Hou	rs: 40.0	0	,	Q Grade	: 05						
Pay Plan: Standard Hou VS Federa Occupational S	rs: 40.0 al Geries:		,	Q Grade	: 05						
Pay Plan: Standard Hou	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title:	0 0510 Accor	,	Q Grade	: 05						
Pay Plan: Standard Hou The standard Hou Standard	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: osn Title Cd:	0 0510 Accor	unting	Q Grade	PAR Nbr:						
Pay Plan: Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical T	rs: 40.0 al Geries: Title: osn Title Cd: pied:	0 0510 Accou		×		● C315	Financial M	anagement Op) Deerations		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical 1 Organization P Position Occup	rs: 40.0 al Geries: Title: osn Title Cd: Died: ea:	0 0510 Accou	ACCTNT	×	PAR Nbr: PAR Nbr: Parction Code Reason Code	СВ	Financial M Commercia	al Code B)))))))))		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou Standard Hou Standard Hou Second Standard Hou Occupational S Parenthetical I Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position E Position Audite	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: osn Title Cd: oled: ea: stablished: d By:	0 0510 Accor Competitive Competi 09/03/2008	Inting ACCTNT Itive Level: 002	×	PAR Nbr: in Function Code	СВ					
Pay Plan: Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical I Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position E Position Audite Position Audite	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: osn Title Cd: bied: ea: stablished: d By: Date:	0 0510 Accou Competitive Competitive	Inting ACCTNT Itive Level: 002	×	PAR Nbr: PAR Nbr: Parction Code Reason Code	СВ		al Code B) Derations		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical 1 Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position E Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: osn Title Cd: Died: ea: stablished: d By: Date: t:	0 0510 Accor Competitive 09/03/2008	Inting ACCTNT Itive Level: 002	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade:	СВ	Commercia	al Code B) Derations		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou VS Federa Occupational S Parenthetical 1 Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni Work Scheduld	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: osn Title Cd: Died: ea: stablished: d By: Date: t:	0 0510 Accor Competitive 09/03/2008 7777 Q Full Time	unting ACCTNT itive Level: 002/ iti	×	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade: FLSA Status	CB Date:	Commercia	al Code B]] erations		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou Cocupational S Parenthetical 1 Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni Work Schedule Fund Source:	rs: 40.0	0 0510 Accor Competitive 09/03/2008	unting ACCTNT itive Level: 002 iti 002 iti 1 Funds	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade:	CB Date:	Commercia	al Code B) Derations		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou VS Federa Occupational S Parenthetical 1 Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni Work Scheduld	rs: 40.0 Series: Title: osn Title Cd: sided: ea: stablished: wd By: Date: t: s: bitle: bit	0 0510 Accord Competitive Competitive 09/03/2008 7777 Q Full Time Appropriated	unting ACCTNT itive Level: 002/ iti	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade: FLSA Status	CB Date:	Commercia	al Code B) Deerations		
Pay Plan: Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical T Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni Work Schedule Fund Source: Obligated To ID	rs: 40.0 du 40.0 Series: Title: osn Title Cd: oied: ea: stablished: dd By: Date: t: s: ration:	0 0510 Accord Competitive Competitive 09/03/2008 7777 Q Full Time Appropriated	IFunds	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade: FLSA Status Agency Fund	CB Date: Source:	Commercia	empt v			
Pay Plan: Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical T Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position E Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni Work Schedule Fund Source: Obligated To ID Obligation Expl	rs: 40.0 defines: fitte: osn Title Cd: oied: ea: stablished: d By: Date: t: s: ration: on	0 0510 Accord Competitive Competitive 09/03/2008 7777 Q Full Time Appropriated	IFunds	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade: FLSA Status Agency Fund	CB Date: Source: Assign Cod	Commercia	empt v			
Pay Plan: Standard Hou US Federa Occupational S Parenthetical T Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position Audite Position Audite Bargaining Uni Work Schedule Fund Source: Obligated To ID Obligation Expi Position Locati	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: cosn Title Cd: bied: ea: cistablished: d By: Date: t: 2: cistablished: t: 2: cistablished: cistabl	0 0510 Accord Competitive Competitive 09/03/2008 7777 Q Full Time Appropriated	I Funds	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade: FLSA Status Agency Fund	CB Date: Source: Assign Cod	Commercia Nonex	empt v			
Pay Plan: Standard Hou Version Standard Hou Version Standard Hou Version Standard Hou Parenthetical T Organization P Position Occup Competitive Ar Date Position Cocup Competitive Ar Date Position Audit Bargaining Uni Work Scheduld Fund Source: Obligated To ID Obligation Expi Position Locati Personnel Offic Sub-Agency:	rs: 40.0 al Series: Title: osn Title Cd: oied: ea: stablished: wd By: Date: t: a: ration: on ce ID:	0 0510 Accor Competitive Competitive 09/03/2008 7777 Q Full Time Appropriated 5317 Q	unting ACCTNT itive Level: 002 iii IFunds IFunds iii USDA - OCFO - Office of Chief F	A Q Justificatio	PAR Nbr: In Function Code Reason Code Not To Exceed Target Grade: FLSA Status Agency Fund	CB Date: Source: Assign Cod Officer Pay	e/Series	empt v		iistory 🕞	Correct H

5. Review the data to be modified.



MODIFYING A POSITION

- 6. Click the + to insert a new action or row.
- 7. Modify the position information.
- 8. Click the **Save** button.



Note: Correction IS USED TO UPDATE EMPOWHR ONLY. THIS INFORMATION DOES NOT TRANSFER TO NFC. IS USED TO ADD A NEW ACTION OR ROW AND SAVES THE ORIGINAL INFORMATION AS HISTORY.



JOB CODE REASON/STATUS CODE COMPARISON

JOB CODE REASON/STATUS CODE COMPARISON

Reason	Status	Description	Send Data to NFC	Time Limit Empow HR
INACTIVATE	INACTIVE	Inactivates a Job Code temporarily. Updates the position data in Position Management to inactive and displays the date.	Yes	18 months; the Job Code is then set to Abolish
NEW	ACTIVE	Create a new Job Code.	Yes	N/A
REACTIVATE	ACTIVE	Reactivates an inactivated Job Code in the NFC database. When the Job Code is abolished, it cannot be reactivated.	Yes	
UPDATE	ACTIVE	Updates certain Job Code information on the database for active Job Codes.	Yes	N/A
ABOLISH	ACTIVE	Used for History Override packages only. EmpowHR sends the abolished job. Updates the position data in Position Management to inactive and displays the date.	Yes	



POSITION REASON/STATUS CODE COMPARISON

POSITION REASON/STATUS CODE COMPARISON

Reason	Status	Description	Send Data to NFC	Time Limit EmpowHR
ABOLISH	INACTIVE	Marks the position for deletion from the NFC database on an 18-month cycle. EmpowHR sends abolished positions to NFC on a regular basis and maintains the data for history purposes	Yes	None. When the user saves the Job Code as abolish, it is transmitted to NFC.
INACTIVATE	INACTIVE	Inactivates a position Temporarily. EmpowHR sets a 6-month limit from the date a position becomes inactive to move the position to abolish.	Yes	
NEW	ACTIVE	Creates a new position.	Yes	N/A
REACTIVATE	ACTIVE	Reactivates an inactivated position in the NFC database.	Yes	When the position is abolished, it cannot be reactivated.
UNABOLISH	ACTIVE	Used for History Override packages only. EmpowHR sends the abolished position to NFC as new.	Yes	
UPDATE	ACTIVE	Updates certain position	Yes	N/A



POSITION REASON/STATUS CODE COMPARISON

Reason	Status	Description	Send Data to NFC	Time Limit EmpowHR
		information on the database for active Job Codes.		
CHANGE	ACTIVE	Send as new to NFC; if the position has been removed from PMSO but is still in EmpowHR, use this code to recreate the record in NFC	Yes	N/A



POSITION REASON/STATUS CODE COMPARISON



CHAPTER 4 PAR PROCESSING

Learning Objectives:

Hiring a New Employee

- Updating an existing employee's record
- Adding an Individual Time Off Award to an employee's record



PAR PROCESSING

PAR PROCESSING

The PAR processing module is the mechanism for processing personnel actions.

The PAR Processing workflow automates, streamlines and controls the flow of information through departments and throughout the organization. Workflow routes requests by sending personnel actions through a cycle established by the HR office. The automated workflow process ensures the action request goes through all the stages the agency requires until the action is processed.

Work-In-Progress Status	Short Descriptions
АРР	Approved
CAN	Canceled
DIS	Disapproved
INI	Initiate
PRO	Processed
REQ	Requested
RET	Returned
SIG	Approved/Signed
WTH	Withdrawn
COR	Correction



HIRE ACTION

Gerev Procedure: Hire an Employee – Completing the Data Control Page

- 1. Select the **PAR Processing** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Hire Employee** component. The **Hire Employee** USF Add a New Value page displays.

		US Dept of Agriculture
EMPOWHR		
And Address to Add		Home <u>Worklist</u> <u>Sign out</u>
Menu 🗖	1	
	~	New Window Help 🐘
- Action Table Setup	-	
- Hire Employee		Hire Employee USF
- Org Structure Mass		
Change	_	
- Update Reports To		Add a New Value
- Mass Reports to Update		
- Address Processing		EmpliD: NEW
 Adjudication Information Schools 		
- HR Processing		Empl Rcd Nbr: 0
- Update Applied Action		
- Correct Applied Action		Add
- Cancel Applied Action		
- History Override		
- Update NFC Flags		
- Create New Oprid	≡	
- Employee Password Reset		
- Mass Actions		
 Departmental Transfer Employee Security 		
Clearance		
D Position Management		
Pavroll Documents		
> HR Reports		
Payroll Processing		
Training Administration		
Manage Performance		
Non-Employee Processing		
▷ Time and Labor		
 Workforce Development Organizational Development 		
D Organizational Development Transit Subsidy		
EmpowHR Setup Tables		
(HD)		
EmpowHR User Security		
(HD)	~	
la la cita comenca		

- 3. Verify the default of *New* in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Verify the default of *0* in the **Empl Rec Nbr** field.
- 5. Click the **Add** button. The **Data Control** page displays.



CHAPTER 4— PAR PROCESSING

HIRE ACTION

6.

7.

			New V	Vindow Help Customize Pa
Data Control Personal Data Job	Y Position Y Compensation Y	Employment 1		
	· · · ·			
Data Control	EmpliD: NEW Empl	Rcd Nbr: 0	Find View All First 🕙 1 of 1 🕨 L:	
Effective Date:	Proposed Effective Date:	B	Go To Row	
Effective Seq	Proposed Litective Date.		Transaction Status InProgress	
	t Emplid:			
*Action: HIR Hire	PAR Statu	s: INI 🔍	Initiated	
*Reason Code:	Agency Typ	Federal	✓	
NOA Code:				
Authority (1):				
Authority (2):				
	Request #			
Print SF-52	PAR Remarks	Award Data	Tracking Data Justification	
Print SF-50	GPPA Website			
Add Attachment				
🗐 Save 🛛 🕞 Previous tab 🔿 Next tab				E+ Add
Data Control Personal Data Job Position	Compensation Employment 1 Employ	<u>ment 2 Benefit</u>	Data	
Enter or select an effec	tive date for the new	hire in	the Effective Date	field.

- 8. Enter or select a reason code for the new hire in the **Reason Code** field.
- 9. Confirm the agency type in the **Agency Type** field.
- 10. Enter or select the nature of action code in the **NOA Code** field.
- 11. Enter or select the legal authority in the **Authority (1)** field.
- 12. If applicable, enter or select the not to exceed date in the **NTE Date** field.
- 13. Enter the personnel action request number in the **PAR Request #** field.
- 14. Select the **<u>PAR Remarks</u>** link. The **PAR Remarks** page displays.



EmpliD NEW Empl Rcd #	NOA Code
Effective Date 09/04/2008 Effseq PAR Remarks	NOA Code <u>Find</u> View All First 🕙 1 of 1 🕨 La
Remark CD:	
	Insertion Required
OK Cancel	

- 15. Enter or select the remark code in the **Remark CD** field.
- 16. Edit the remarks.
- 17. Click the **OK** button. The **Data Control** page displays.

EMPOW	IR		US Dept	of Agricultu		ome <u>Worklist</u> <u>Multi(</u>	Channel Console Add t
]							Window Help Cust
Data Control	Personal Data	Job / Positio	n Compensat	ion / Employm	ient 1) Employment 2		<u></u>
		Emplific	Al Emelo	lod#: 0			
Personal Data		EmpliD: NE	N Empl F	tcd#: 0	Find View All Fi	irst 🛃 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
Effective Date:	Transacti	on#/Seq	PAR Status	Initiated		+ -	
NOA Code:	Action Ty	pe: Hire	Empl Status	Contractive			
Name							
First:		Mide	ile:				
Last:		Suff	ix:	~			
Name:							
Pref First Name							
		\bigtriangledown	Citizenship Status				
Gender:	O Male O Fema	ile *	Country:	USA	United States		
Draft Status: *Date of Birth:			Citizenship:	1 🔍	US Citizen/Naturalizatio	n	
	05 Q No Handicap						
	No Handicap	к	NO: 🛄 🔍				
Date of Death:							
ERI Code							
Hispanic	🗌 Native American	Asian	African America	in 🗌 Ha	waiian Pacific Islander	White	
Additional Birth	nfo Address Info	Phone Nbrs	Veteran	<u>s Info</u> <u>Marital</u>	Info Education Det	ails	
		PP					
Country: US/	🔍 *Type/De	scription: PR	*	SSN:			

- 2. Enter the first name in the **First** field.
- 3. Enter the last name in the **Last** field.
- 4. Select the **Gender** from either the **Male** radio button or **Female** radio button.
- 5. Enter the date of birth in the **Date of Birth** field.
- 6. Enter of select a disability code in the **Disability Code** field.



- 7. Enter or select a Race or National Origin in the **RNO** field.
- 8. Enter or select citizenship status in the **Citizenship Status** field.
- 9. Enter the Social Security Number in the **SSN** field.
- 10. Select the <u>Address Info</u> link. The Enter Address Information page displays.

ddress Inforn	ill not be marked Ready if you E nation		Find	First 🛃 1 of 1 🕨 Las
Effective Date	04/29/2008			Edit Delete
	HR Entered Online	Transaction Stat	us: In Progress	~
Home Addres	0	Only Enter If Check Mailin	Not Using Direct	Deposit
	5	_] [g Address	
Address 1:		Address 1:		
Address 2:		Address 2:		
Address 3:		Address 3:		
City:	C	City:		Q
State:		State:		
Zip Code:		Zip Code:		
County:		County:		
Country:	USA Q United States	Country:	USA 🔍 Unite	d States

- 11. Enter the street address on the **Address 1**, **Address 2**, and **Address 3** lines.
- 12. Enter the city in the **City** field.
- 13. Enter the state in the **State** field.
- 14. Enter the zip code in the **Zip Code** field.
- 15. Confirm the county in the **County** field.
- 16. Confirm the country in the **Country** field.
- 17. Click the **OK** button. The **Personal Data** page displays.



Procedure: Hire an Employee – Completing the Veterans Information

1. Select the <u>Veterans Info</u> link. The Veterans Info page displays.

Veterans Info		
Veterans Preference:	None	*
Veterans Status:	Not a Veteran	~
Uniformed Service:	~	
Military Separation Status:	~	Military Grade: 📉 💌
Military Service Start Date:	31	End Date:
Reserve Category:	None	~
Creditable Military Service: Veterans Preference RIF	Non-Vetern 🗸	Notify Military Pay Center Military Service Verified Disabled Veteran
OK Cancel		

- 2. Select a veteran preference from the **Veterans Preference** drop-down list.
- 3. Select a veteran status from the **Veterans Status** drop-down list.
- 4. Select a military branch from the **Uniformed Service** drop-down list.
- 5. Select a military separation Status from **Military Separation Status** the drop-down list.
- 6. Select a military grade from **Military Grade** the drop-down list.
- 7. Enter or select the date military service began in the **Military Service Start Date** field.
- 8. Enter or select the date military service ended in the **End Date** field.
- 9. Select a uniform service status from the **Reserve Category** drop-down list.
- 10. Enter the creditable military service in the **Creditable Military Service** field.



- 11. Select a veteran preference reduction in force from the **Veterans Preference RIF** dropdown list.
- 12. If applicable, select the **Notify Military Pay Center** checkbox.
- 13. If applicable, select the **Military Service Verified** checkbox.
- 14. If applicable, select the **Disabled Veteran** checkbox.
- 15. Click the **OK** button. The **Personal Data** page displays.



cedure: Hire an Employee - Completing the Education Information at the Education link. The Education Details page displays. Education Details Professional Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Emplio NEW Evel of Education "enter only for Post High School Education "Education Major Major Specialization School Code:	Information t the Education link. The Education Details page displays. Education Details rotessional Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education "Education Level: "Enter only for Post High School Education "School School Country: USA State:				
et the Education link. The Education Details page displays.	t the Education link. The Education Details page displays.	ocedure: Hire an Em	ployee	– Completir	ng the Edu
Education Details Professional Education Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Education *Education Level: Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q	Education Details Professional Education Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Country for Post High School Education School Country: USA State:	Informatio	n		
Education Details Professional Education Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Education *Education Level: Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q	Education Details Professional Education Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Country for Post High School Education School Country: USA State:				
Professional Education Eind View All First I of 1 Last Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education * * Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education School Country: USA Q State: Q	Professional Education Eind View All First (1 or 1 () Last Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education * *Education * ** Enter only for Post High School Education * Instructional Program * Education * School * Country: USA (State:)	ect the <u>Education</u> link. The	Education	n Details page d	isplays.
Professional Education Eind View All First I of 1 Last Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education * * Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education School Country: USA Q State: Q	Professional Education Eind View All First (1 or 1 () Last Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education * *Education * ** Enter only for Post High School Education * Instructional Program * Education * School * Country: USA (State:)				
Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education ** *Education Level: Q Year Acquired V ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major V School Country: USA Q State: Q	Highest Level of Education is displayed first. Highest Level of Education is transmitted to NFC. Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education ** ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major ** School Country: USA State:	Education Details			
Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Education Level: Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA State:	Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Education Level: Year Acquired * Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA State:	Professional Education		<u>Find</u> View All	First 🛃 1 of 1 🕩 Last
Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Education Level: Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA State:	Education EmpliD NEW Level of Education *Education Level: Year Acquired * Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA State:	Highest Level of Education	n is displayed first	Highest Level of Educat	ion is transmitted to NEC
Level of Education *Education Level: Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q State: Q	Level of Education *Education Level: Year Acquired * Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q State: Q		in is displayed in st.	highest Level of Educat	ion is transmitted to Ni C.
*Education Level: Year Acquired * Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA State:		EmpliD NEW			
Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q State: Q	Year Acquired ** Enter only for Post High School Education Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q State:				
Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q State: Q	Instructional Program Education Major Major Specialization School Country: USA Q State: Q		gh School Education		
Major Specialization	Major Specialization				
School Country: USA State:	School Country: USA State:	Education Major			~
Country: USA Q State: Q	Country: USA Q State: Q	Major Specialization			₩
School Code:	School Code:			State:	
		School Code:	Q		
		OK Cancel			
OK Cancel	OK Cancel				

- 2. Enter or select the education level in the **Education Level** field.
- 3. Select the year the education level was acquired from the **Year Acquired** drop-down list.
- 4. Select the education major from the **Education Major** drop-down list.
- 5. Select the major specialization from the **Major Specialization** drop-down list.
- 6. Enter or select the school country in the School **Country** field.
- 7. Enter or select the school state in the **School State** field.



- 8. Enter or select the school in the **School Code** field.
- 9. Click the **OK** button. The **Personal Data** page displays.



G√ Procedure: Hire an Employee – Completing the Job Page

1.	Select the Job tab.	The Job page displays.
----	----------------------------	-------------------------------

Data Find View All First I of 1 D Last Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Initiated A Code: Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Active sition: Image: Action Data Position Management Record Position Override D Code: - Image: Active Image: Active
Action Type: Hire Empi Status: Active sition: Position Management Record Refresh Position Data Position Override Code: Losing/Gaining Dept: Q Agency:
Agency:
ncy: Losing/Gaining Dept.: Agency:
-Agency:
iness Unit: STDBU Standard BU for USDA
artment:
ation: Departmental Hierarchy
Location: FY: Detail NFC Job Information
assification
Previous Class Action
Previous Class Action

- 2. Enter the position number in the **Position** field. The remaining job related field populates.
- 3. Enter the losing or gaining department in the **Losing/Gaining Dept** field
- 4. If applicable, select the **NFC Job Information** link. The **NFC Job Information** page displays.



l ►					
			Ne	w Window Help Cu	istomize Pad
FC Job Information					
Job Information					
Previous Sub-Agency:	Q				
Classification Action Code:	*				
Retained Occup Function:	~				
Retained Occup Series:	Q				
Benefits					
LI Coverage Amt (In Thousa	nds):				
TSP Eligibility:		~			
Payroll					
Annual Leave Category:	~	Leave Earning Status			
Salary Share Code:	Not Applicable	Annual Leave 45-Day Indicator			
COLA/Post Differential:	None				
Special Employee Pay Code	NOT APPLICABLE	~			
Wage Board Shift Rate:					
Quarters Deduction Code:	✓	Quarters Deduction Amount:			
OK Cancel					
Juncon					

5. Enter or select a previous sub-agency in the **Previous Sub-Agency** field.

- 6. Select a classification action code from the **Classification Action Code** drop-down list.
- 7. Select a retained occupation function from the **Retained Occup Function** drop-down list.
- 8. Enter or select retained occupation series in the **Retained Occup Series** field.
- 9. Enter a life insurance coverage amount in the **LI Coverage Amt (In Thousands)** field.
- 10. Select the thrift savings plan eligibility from the **TSP Eligibility** drop-down list.
- 11. Select the annual leave category from the **Annual Leave Category** drop-down list.
- 12. Select the salary share code from the **Salary Share Code** drop-down list.
- 13. Select the COLA or post differential from the **COLA/Post Differential** drop-down list.



- 14. Select the special employee pay code from the **Special Employee Pay Code** drop-down list.
- 15. Enter the wage board shift rate in the **Wage Board Shift Rate** field.
- 16. Select the quarters deduction code from the **Quarters Deduction Code** drop-down list.
- 17. Enter the quarters deduction amount in the **Quarters Deduction Amount** field.
- 18. If applicable, confirm the **Leave Earning Status** checkbox is selected.
- 19. If applicable, select the **Annual Leave 45-Day Indicator** checkbox.
- 20. Click the **OK** button. The **Job** page displays.

Item Working Item New Window Help Customize Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data Emplor NEW Emplored# 0 Position Data Transaction#/Seq PAR Status: Initialed NOA Code: Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Active Pol: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Pot 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Pay frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Posn Occupied: Posn Occupied: <t< th=""><th>EMPROW</th><th>USI</th><th>Dept of Agriculture</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	EMPROW	USI	Dept of Agriculture			
Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data Employee Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de NOA Code: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de NOA Code: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de POI: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de POI: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de POI: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de POI: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de POI: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de POI: Initial de POI: Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de Initial de						Home Worklist
EmpliD: NEW Empl Rcd#: 0 Position Data Find View All First I of 1 b Last Effective Date: Transaction#/Seq PAR Status: Initiated NOA Code: Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Active LEO Position: Not Applicable Image: Status: Active Image: Status: Pol: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Status: Image: Status: Pol: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Status: Image: Status: Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Image: Status: Image: Status: Image: Status: Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Image: Status: Image: Status: Image: Status: Work Period: BIO Posn Occupied: Competitive Image: Status: Image: Status: *Employee Type: SIG Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Image: Status: *Image: Feep/See Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count Image: Status: FtE: *Regular Work Status: 40.00 FTE:						New Window Help Custor
Position Data Find View All First I i of 1 is Last Effective Date: Transaction#/Seq Action Type: PAR Status: Initiated Empl Status: Active LEO Position: Not Applicable Image: Second Status Active Image: Second Status POI: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Poi: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Barnings Program: CS Type Appt: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Work Period: BI Posn Occupied: Competitive Image: Second Status Image: Second Status *Employee Type: SIG Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Job Indicator: Primary Employee Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count Image: Second Status Adds to FTE Actual Count Image: Second Status Image: S	Data Control Y	ersonal Data 🌾 Job	Position Compensa	ation Y Employment 1	Y Employment 2 Y Ber	nefit Data
Position Data Find View All First I i of 1 is Last Effective Date: Transaction#/Seq Action Type: PAR Status: Initiated Empl Status: Active LEO Position: Not Applicable Image: Second Status Active Image: Second Status POI: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Poi: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Barnings Program: CS Type Appt: Image: Second Status Image: Second Status Work Period: BI Posn Occupied: Competitive Image: Second Status Image: Second Status *Employee Type: SIG Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Job Indicator: Primary Employee Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count Image: Second Status Adds to FTE Actual Count Image: Second Status Image: S		F	moliD: NEW E	mplRcd#: 0		
Effective Date: Transaction#/Seq PAR Status: Initiated NOA Code: Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Active LEO Position: Not Applicable Image: Spinite Status: Active Image: Spinite Status: Active POI: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Image: Spinite Status: Not Applicable Image: Spinite Status: Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Image: Spinite Status: Nor Applicable Image: Spinite Status: Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Image: Spinite Status: Image: Spinite Status: Image: Spinite Status: Work Period: BIQ Posn Occupied: Competitive Image: Spinite Status: Image: Spinite Status: *Employee Type: SIQ Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Image: Spinite Status: Fund Source Image: Spinite Status: Nonexempt Image: spinite Status: Nonexempt Image: spinite Status: Posn Occupied: Image: spinite Status: Promote Status: Posn Occupied: Image: spinite Status: Posn Occupied: Image: spinite Status: Posn Occupied: Image: spinite Status: Image: spinite Status: Image:	Position Data	-		•	NI First I 1 of 1 ▶ a	ast
POI: 5317 USDA - OCFO - NFC Rate / Factor: Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Q Earnings Program: GS Type Appt: Image: Competitive Work Period: B Q Posn Occupied: Competitive *Employee Type: S Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Fund Source *FLSA Status: Nonexempt vjob Indicator: Primary v Employee Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count TE: "Reg/Temp: Regular Standard Hours: 40.00 FTE:				AR Status: Initiated		
Pay Group: NFC NFC Biweekly Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Earnings Program: GS Type Appt: Work Period: B Posn Occupied: Competitive *Employee Type: S Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Fund Source *FLSA Status: Nonexempt v.Job Indicator: Primary v Employee Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count TE: "Reg/Temp: Regular Standard Hours: 40.00 FTE:	LEO Position:	Not Applicable 🗸	SF-113G Ceiling	*Regular Shift: Not Ap	oplicable 🗸	
Pay Frequency: BiweeklyB Holiday Schedule: Q Earnings Program: GS Type Appt: Image: Competitive in the second sec	POI:	5317 USDA	- OCFO - NFC	Rate / Factor:		
Earnings Program: GS Type Appt: Work Period: B Posn Occupied: Competitive *Employee Type: S Salaried Work Schedule: Fund Source *FLSA Status: Nonexempt *Job Indicator: Primary Adds to FTE Actual Count *Reg/Temp: Regular	Pay Group:	NFC NFC B	iweekly			
Work Period: B Posn Occupied: Competitive *Employee Type: S Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Fund Source *FLSA Status: Nonexempt Job Indicator: Primary Employee Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count Classification: Regular Standard Hours: 40.00 FTE:	Pay Frequency:	BiweeklyB	Holiday Schedule	Q		
*Employee Type: SQ Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time *Imployee Type: SQ Salaried Work Schedule: Full Time Fund Source *FLSA Status: Nonexempt Job Indicator: Primary Employee Classification: Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count Classification: *Reg/Temp: Regular Standard Hours: 40.00 FTE:	Earnings Program		Type Appt:			~
Fund Source *FLSA Status: Nonexempt *Job Indicator: Primary Employee Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count	Work Period:		Posn Occupied:	Competitive		~
Employee Classification: Not Applicable Adds to FTE Actual Count *Reg/Temp: Regular Standard Hours: 40.00	*Employee Type:	S Q Salaried	Work Schedule:	Full Time		~
Classification: Regular Adds to FTE Actual Count *Reg/Temp: Regular Standard Hours: 40.00			*FLSA Status:	Nonexempt	*Job Indicator: Prima	ary 💌
regrenz Junitar road ITE.			Adds to FTE Actu			
Supervisor Level: All Other Positions		Regular	Standard Hours:	40.00 F	TE:	
	*Reg/Temp:					
Save T Notify Previous tab Next tab	*Reg/Temp:					



CHAPTER 4— PAR PROCESSING

EMPROW	R	03	Dept of Agriculture	Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites
₽				New Window Help Customize Pa
Data Control Y Pe	ersonal Data 🌾 Job	Position Com	pensation Y Employment 1 Y Employmen	nt 2 Y Benefit Data
	E	mpliD: NEW I	Empl Rcd#: 0	
Position Data			•	1 of 1 🕨 Last
Effective Date: NOA Code:	Transaction# Action Type:		t Status: Initiated DI Status: Active	+ -
LEO Position: POI:	↓		egular Shift: Not Applicable	
Pay Group:	NFC			
Pay Frequency:		Holiday Schedule:	Q	
Work Period:	٩	Type Appt: Posn Occupied:		×
*Employee Type:	S Q Salaried	Work Schedule:		~
Fund Source		*FLSA Status:	(Invalid Value) vs/sJob Indicator: Pri	mary 💌
Employee Classification: *Reg/Temp:	Not Applicable 👻 Regular 👻	Adds to FTE Actual Standard Hours:	Count FTE:	
Supervisor Level:				
Special Position Code	Q			
Save 🕞 Prev	ious tab 🔿 Next tab			E ₊Add
Data Control Persor	nal Data Job Position C	ompensation Employmer	nt 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data	

- 2. Confirm the Personnel Office Id in the **POI** field.
- 3. Select the type of appointment from the **Type Appt** drop-down list.
- 4. Confirm the typical work schedule from the **Work Schedule** drop-down list.

Procedure: Hire an Employee – Completing the Compensatio Page
Select the Compensation tab. The Compensation tab of the Hire Employee page displays.
US Dept of Agriculture Home Workist MutiChannel Console Add to Favorites
New Window Help Customize Page
Data Control / Personal Data / Job / Position / Compensation / Employment 1 / Employment 2 / Benefit Data
EmplID: NEW Empl Rcd#: 0
Compensation Data Find View All First 🗹 1 of 1 🕨 Last
Effective Date: Transaction#/Seq PAR Status: Initiated
NOA Code: Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Active
Pay Rate Determinant: Regular Rate - 0 V Pay Basis: Per Annum V
Pay Plan /*Table/Grade: Q Q Step: 1Q Step Entry Date:
Rtnd PP/Table/Grade:
Variable FT Reg Tour of Duty
Grade and Pay Retention
Retention Rights End Date
Retained Occ Series Code
Retained Occ Functional Code
Retained Pay Table
Quoted Pay
Base Pay: Compensation Frequency: Annual
Locality: 0.00 Annuity Offset Amount:
Adjusted Base Pay: Benefit Base Override FEGLI Base:
Total Pay:
Other Pay Information Expected Pay Accounting Info
Save Previous tab Next tab
Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data

- 2. Confirm the pay rate determinant in the **Pay Rate Determinant** field.
- 3. Confirm the pay plan in the **Pay Plan** field.
- 4. Confirm the grade in the **Grade** field.
- 5. Confirm the step in the **Step** field.
- 6. Confirm the step entry date in the **Step Entry Date** field.
- 7. Confirm the base pay in the **Base Pay** field.



6	Procedure: Hire an Employee – Completing and Employment 2 Pages	g the E	Employment 1
1.	Select the Employment 1 tab. The Employment 1 tab of the displays.	ne Hire I	E mployee page
	US Dept of Agriculture		
		<u>Home</u>	<u>Worklist</u> <u>Sign out</u>
		<u>N</u>	lew Window Help Customize Page 💼
	Data Control Y Personal Data Y Job Y Position Y Compensation Y Employment 1 Y Employment 2	Y Benefit Data	L
	EmpliD: NEW Empl Rcd#: 0		
		of 1 🕨 Last	
	Employment Data 1 Eind View All First 4 1 effective Date: Transaction# /Seq PAR Status: Initiated	of 1 🖾 Last	
	NOA Code: Action Type: Hire Empl Status: Active	+ -	
	EOD Dt: Hire NTE Dt: Exp Dates		
	Rehire Dt: Separation Dt: Next Review Dt: Appt Data		
	Service Computation Dates Service Conversion Dates Leave: B Retire: B Conv Begin Date:		
	RIF: TSP: Career Tenure Date:		
	WGI Due Date: B		
	Save Notify Previous tab Next tab	E+ Add	
	Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data		

- 2. Enter the SCD leave date in the **SCD Leave** field.
- 3. Enter the SCD retire date in the **SCD Retire** field.
- 4. Enter the SCD reduction in force date in the **SCD RIF** field.
- 5. Enter the SCD TSP date in the **SCD TSP** field.
- 6. Enter the career tenure date in the **Career Tenure Date** field.
- 7. Select the **Employment 2** tab. The **Employment 2** page displays.



CHAPTER 4 — PAR PROCESSING

					Nev	v Window Help	Customize P
Data Control Y Personal	Data Y Job Y Pos	tion Y Compensation	Employment 1	Employment 2	Benefit Data	_	
	EmpliD: N	EW Empl Rcd#	f: 0				
Employment Date 2				-			
Employment Data 2 Effective Date:	Transaction#/Seq	PAR Status:	Initiated	Find View All	First 🕙 1 of 1 🕨	Last	
NOA Code:	Action Type: Hire	Empl Status:	Active		+		
Bargaining Unit:	7777 Eligible	but not in a bargaini	Last Date Worked)		
Union Code:			Retained Grade Ex				
Union Anniversary Date:			Begin Date:				
Tenure:	~		Expires Date:	BI			
Reports To as of PAR Effe	ective Date	Reports	To as of Today				
Reports To	Q	Report	is To	2			
Supervisor ID	Q	Super	visor ID	۹.			
New Position		Supervi	sor/Managerial Posit	ion			
Emp Probation Period D	ate	100 L	Igr Prob Period Reqr		- 11	~	
		Supv/i	Igrl Prob Period Date		2		
Соор				_			
Salary Share Code Not	Applicable	Coop Over					
Coop Share Amt		Coop Holic	lay Rate				
			Probation Dates	Non Pay Data	Security Info		

- 8. Select the tenure from the **Tenure** drop-down list.
- 9. Enter the employee probation period date in the **Employee Probation Period Date** field.
- 10. Select the **Non Pay Data** link. The **Non Pay Data** page displays.



Expiration Date:		Last Date Worked:	
SCD Hours:	Probation Hours:	Career Tenure Hours:	
OK Cancel	Probation Hours:	Career renure Hours:	

- 11. Enter the last date worked in the **Last Date Worked** field.
- 12. Enter the service computation date hours in the **SCD Hours** field.
- 13. Enter the probation hours in the **Probation Hours** field.
- 14. Enter the career tenure hours in the **Career Tenure Hours** field.
- 15. Click the **OK** button. The **Employment 2** page displays.



	US Dept of Agriculture		
EMPOWER		Home Worklist MultiChannel Consol	le <u>Add to</u>
		New Window He	elp Custor
Data Control Y Personal Data Y Job Y Positio	on γ Compensation γ Employment 1 γ Er	nployment 2 Benefit Data	
EmpliD: NEV			
Benefits Data Effective Date: Transaction# /Seq	Find View All PAR Status: Initiated	First d 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
NOA Code: Action Type: Hire	Empl Status: Active		
FEHB Eligibility O 1-Enrolled			
© 2-Ineligible			
 3-Waived 4-Eligible - Pending 			
6-Court Ordered-Enrolled			
O 7-Court Ordered-Eligible Pend			
8-Court Ordered-Self to Family 5-Cancelled			
Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value in EMPOWH	HR		
FEHB Date:			
TSP Eligibility			
TSP Eligibility		×	
Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value in EMPOWH	HR Explanation of TSP Eligib	<u>ility Codes</u>	
FEGLI			
FEGLI Code: C0 Q Basic only			
Post 65 Basic Life Reduction:			
Living Benefits Living Coverage Amount:	FEGLI Coverage Amt:		
FEGLI Court Order			
Annual Leave			
A/L Cat Cd: A/L 45 Days	Earn Leave During Pay Period		
Pay Allowances			
Foreign Lang %: COLA AND/Or /Post Diff Co			
Allowance %: Quarters Deduction Code:	Quarters Deduction Amount:		
Spci Empl Cd 00 Q NOT APPLICABLE	Wage Board Shift Rate Var:		
Retirement			
Retirement Plan:			
FERS Coverage:	*		
FERS Prev Cov Ind			
Previous Retirement Coverage: Never Covered	~		
Annuitant Indicator: 9 Q Not Applical	ble		
Annuitant Indicator: 9 Q Not Applical Annuity Commencement Date:	ble		
Annuitant Indicator: 9 Q Not Applical			



- 2. Select the **FEHB Eligibility Eligible Pending** radio button.
- 3. Select the Thrift Savings Plan eligibility code from the **TSP Eligibility Code** drop-down list.
- 4. Enter the Federal Employees Group Life Insurance code in the **FEGLI Code** field.
- 5. Select the A/L category code from the **A/L Cat Cd** drop-down list.
- 6. Confirm the **Earn Leave During Pay Period** checkbox is selected.
- 7. Confirm the COLA and / or post difference code in the **COLA And/Or Post Diff Code** field.
- 8. Enter the special employee code in the **Spcl Empl Cd** field.
- 9. Enter the retirement plan in the **Retirement Plan** field.
- 10. Select the FERS coverage from the **FERS Coverage** drop-down list.
- 11. Confirm the previous retirement coverage in the **Previous Retirement Coverage** field.
- 12. Confirm the annuitant indicator in the **Annuitant Indicator** field.
- 13. Click the **Save** button. The employee record saves, and the **EmplID** generates.



HR PROCESSING

HR PROCESSING

6	Procedure:	Updating an Employee Record
1.	Select the PAR P	rocessing menu group.
2.	Select the HR Pr	rocessing component. The HR Processing USF – Find an Existing
	Value page displa	ays.
	EMPOWLIR	US Dept of Agriculture Home Worklist Sign out
	Menu ■ ♥ PAR Processing → Action Table Setup	New Window Help The
	Hire Employee Org Structure Mass Change Update Reports To Mass Reports to Update Address Processing Address Processing Address Processing Address Processing Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action Correct Applied Action Correct Applied Action Correct Applied Action Cancel Applied Action Cancel Applied Action History Override Update NFC Flags Create New Oprid Employee Password Reset Mass Actions Departmental Transfer Employee Security Clearance Position Management Payroll Processing Training Administration Manage Performance Non-Employee Processing Time and Labor Workforce Development Organizational Development Pransit Subsidy EmpowHR User Security (HD) EmpowHR User Security (HD)	HR Processing USF Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmplRcd Nbr: EmplRcd Nbr: Particular Existing Value Existing Value Existing Value Existing Value Existing Value Existing Value Existing Value Description: Description: Particular Existing Value Social Security Number: = Sub-Agency: Description: Description: Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria Save Search Criteria

- 3. Enter the search criteria for the desired employee record.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Search Results** display.

ENTIRE 9-DIGIT NUMBER.

à



CHAPTER 4— PAR PROCESSING

HR PROCESSING

Find an Existing	y Value
EmplID:	begins with 💌
Empl Rcd Nbr:	=
Name:	begins with 💌
Last Name:	begins with 🔽 TRA
Social Security N	umber:=
SUD-ADERLY.	begins with 💌 🗌
Sub-Agency:	begins with 🔽 🔍
Sub-Agency:	
Include Histor	y Correct History Case Sensitive
Include Histor	
Search C	y Correct History Case Sensitive
Search C Search C Search Result	y Correct History Case Sensitive clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria ts
Include Histor Search C Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r	y Correct History Case Sensitive
Include Histor Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All	y Correct History Case Sensitive clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria ts results can be displayed. Enter more information above and search again to reduc First 1-100 of 300 Last
Include Histor Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All EmpliD Empl Red	y Correct History Case Sensitive clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria ts results can be displayed. Enter more information above and search again to reduc First 1-100 of 300 Last
Search C Search C	y Correct History Case Sensitive clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria ts results can be displayed. Enter more information above and search again to reduct First 1-100 of 300 Last Nbr Name Last Name Middle Name National ID Format Sub-Agency
Include Histor Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All EmpliD Empl Red 178538 0 178539 0	y Correct History Case Sensitive Its results can be displayed. Enter more information above and search again to redu First 1-100 of 300 Last Nbr Name Last Name Middle Name National ID Format Sub-Agency CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX-XX-0300 90 CINDY TRAINING TRAINING (blank) XXX-XX-0299 90
Include Histor Search C Search Result Only the first 300 r View All EmpliD Empl Rcd 178538 0	y Correct History Case Sensitive

5. Select the link for the desired employee record. The **Data Control** page displays.



CHAPTER 4 — PAR PROCESSING

HR Processing

ata Control 🔨 Personal Data 🏹	Job Y Position Y Compensation Y Employment 1 Y Employ	yment 2 Y Benefit Data
FRAINING,CINDY	EmpliD: 178552 Empl Rcd Nbr: 0	
ata Control	<u>Find</u> V	
ffective Date: 03/04/2007	Proposed Effective Date: 03/04/2007	Go To Row
Effective Seq 1	Transact	ion Status Applied
Auth Date 03/04/2007	Contact Emplid:	
Action: XFR Reassi	nment/Conversion PAR Status: PRO Processe	ed
Reason Code: PRO	Agency Type Federal 💌	
NOA Code: 721 Reas:	ignment	
Authority (1): N3M REG 3	5.102/AG CITE	
Authority (2):		
NTE Date:	PAR Request # 1	
Print SF-52	PAR Remarks Award Data Tracking	Lota Justification
Print SF-50	GPPA Website	
	<u>ULI AMESSIE</u>	
Save 🔍 Return to Search 🕇 🗄 F	evious in List 🕨 🕒 Next in List 🕞 Previous tab	date/Display 🖉 Include History 📝 Correct His
i Control <u>Personal Data Job P</u>	sition Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data	

6. Click the + button to insert a new action. The new action displays.

Effective Date:	81	Previous Effective [Proposed	Find View All	First 🛃 1 of 2 🛙	Go To Row	+ -
Effective Date:		FIEWOUS LITECUVE L	Effective Date:				
Effective Seq		Reviewed				Transaction Status	InProgress 💌
Auth Date 03/04/2	007 🛐 Contact Empli	d:	2	□ R	ollback Indicator	View Current SIN	IQ Errors
*Action:	Reassignment/Conve	rsion	PAR Status:		PRO 🔍	Processed	
*Reason Code:			Agency Type		Federal	Edit PAR Tracking C	Comments
NOA Code:						NOA Code Pr	ev:
Authority (1):						A	luth (1) Prev:
Authority (2):						2nd Aut	h Prev:
NTE Date:	PAR Reque	st # 1	🗆 Work Study Prog	yram			
Print SF-52		Process Monitor P/	AR Remarks		Award Data	<u>Tracking Data</u> <u>Justification J</u> Comments	Justification
Print SF-50	Validate Edits	View Edit Errors GI	PPA Website				
Add Attachment	Red Pencil						
				-1			
Save Return to Sea			Previous tab			/ Update/Display	Include History
ata Control <u>Personal Dat</u>	a <u>Job</u> <u>Position</u> <u>Comp</u>	ensation Employmer	nt 1 Employment 2 Be	enefit Data			

8. Enter the appropriate authorization date in the **Auth Date** field.



7.

CHAPTER 4— PAR PROCESSING

HR PROCESSING



NOTE: WHEN ADDING MORE THAN ONE ACTION FOR THE SAME EFFECTIVE DATE, THE ACTIONS MUST HAVE SEQUENTIAL AUTHENTICATION DATES.

- 9. Enter the action in the **Action** field.
- 10. Enter the reason code in the **Reason Code** field.
- 11. Confirm the nature of action code in the **NOA Code** field.
- 12. Complete all other appropriate fields for the action.
- 13. Select the **Justification** link. The **PAR Justification** page displays.

EmpliD: 178552	Empl Rcd#: 0	TRAINING,CINDY		SSN	: XXX-XX-0286	
Effective Date: 10/23/2	009 Transaction	n # / Sequence:	Transaction Stat	tus: InProgress	3	
Action:			PAR Status:	PRO Processe	d	
Reason Code: NOA Code:						
Not To Exceed Date:						
Contact:	٩					
Par Justification:						
						-
OK Cancel						

- 14. Enter or select a contact in the **Contact** field.
- 15. Enter a reason in the **PAR Justification** field.
- 16. Click the **OK** button. The **Data Control** page displays.
- 17. Select the <u>Tracking Data</u> link. The **PAR Tracking Data** page displays.



HR PROCESSING

Effective Date:	10/23/2009	 ansaction Sequence	Transactio	n Status Inf	Progress		
Action: Reason Code: NOA		 bequence	PAR Status	: PF	RO Processed	ł	
Tracking Data / Tracking Data <u>*Action Ta</u>		PAR Status	<u>User ID</u>	Override Oper Emplid	<u>Cus</u> ator <u>Emplid of</u> Tracking Re	tomize Find 🚟	First ◀ 1 of 1 La
10/23/2009		PRO	EMPTD389	Π	178538	CINDY TRA	INING

- 18. Review the PAR Tracking Data page to determine the audit trail of the PAR.
- 19. Click the **OK** button. The **Data Control** page displays.
- 20. Click the **Save** button. The action saves with a **Transaction Status** of *NFC-Ready*.



NOTE: ACTIONS WITH AN NFC STATUS OF NFC READY OR READY FUTURE CAN BE EDITED UNTIL SENT TO NFC.

INDIVIDUAL TIME OFF AWARD

Ge Procedure: Completing an Individual Time Off Award

- 1. Select the **PAR Processing** menu group.
- Select the HR Processing component. The HR Processing USF Find an Existing Value page displays.

	US Dept of Agriculture	
EMPOWLIR		
And Mark 1993	Home	<u>Worklist</u> Sign out
Menu 🗖		
PAR Processing		New Window Help 🖫
- Action Table Setup		INCOMPTING I THEID http
- Hire Employee	HD Dressesing USE	
- Org Structure Mass	HR Processing USF	
Change	Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
- Update Reports To		
- Mass Reports to Update	Find an Existing Value	
 Address Processing Adjudication Information 		
- Schools	EmplID: begins with 🗸	
- HR Processing	Empl Rcd Nbr:	
- Update Applied Action		
- Correct Applied Action	Name: begins with 🗸	
- Cancel Applied Action	Last Name: begins with V	
- History Override	Last Name: Degins with V	
- Update NFC Flags	Social Security Number: =	
 <u>Create New Oprid</u> Employee Password Reset 	Sub-Agency: begins with V	
- Mass Actions	G Sub-Agency.	
- Departmental Transfer	Include History Correct History Case Sensitive	
- Employee Security		
Clearance	Search Clear Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Criteria	
Position Management	Basic Search Chiena	
Payroll Documents		
HR Reports		
D Payroll Processing		
 Training Administration Manage Performance 		
Non-Employee Processing		
> Time and Labor		
Workforce Development		
Organizational Development		
Transit Subsidy		
EmpowHR Setup Tables		
(HD)		
EmpowHR User Security		
(HD)	×	

- 3. Enter the search criteria for the desired employee record.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Search Results** display.
- 5. Select the link for the desired employee record. The **Data Control** page displays.



EMPLOW	TRAINING,CINDY U	US Dept of Agriculture	_		Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	
					nome	<u>_vvorkiist</u>	Add to Pavorites	
						<u>New V</u>	Vindow Help Custom	ize Pag
/ Data Control V Personal Data V	Job Y Position Y O	Compensation Y Employment *	I 丫 Employment 2 丫 Benefit D	Data				
TRAINING,CINDY	EmpliD: 17860	04 Empl Rcd Nbr: 0						
Data Control			<u>Find</u> View All First 🛃 1	iof 1 🕑 Last				
Effective Date: 03/04/2007	Proposed Effect	tive Date: 03/04/2007	Go To Row					
Effective Seq 1 1			Transaction Status Appl	ied 💌				
	Contact Emplid:							
	ignment/Conversion	PAR Status: PRO Agency Type Federal	Processed					
*Reason Code: PRO		Agency Type	V					
	signment	;						
Authority (1): N3M REG 3	335.102/AG CITE							
Authority (2):								
NTE Date: Print SF-52	PAR Request # 1							
Pfifit SF-52		PAR Remarks Award Data	Tracking Data Justificati	on				
Print SF-50		GPPA Website						
Save Return to Search +	Previous in List	Previous tab Next tab	🖉 Update/Display 🖉 Inclu	ude History	Correct H	story		
Data Control Personal Data Job P	osition Compensation Emplo	vment 1 Employment 2 Benefit			_			
Click the + butt	on to insert a	new action.						
Click the + butt	on to insert a	new action.						
		new action.						
EMPOWER					Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	
					Home			
EMERAN IR		o Depror Agriculture			Home		Add to Favorites	
EMPOWER) Employment 2) Benefit D:		Hom <u>e</u>			
EMERAN IR	Job Position C	o Depror Agriculture) Employment 2) Benefit D: Empl Rcd Nbr: 0		Home			
Data Control Personal Data	Job Position C	Compensation Y Employment 1	Empl Rcd Nbr: 0		Hom <u>e</u>		ndow Help Customi	
Data Control Personal Data	Job Position C	Compensation Y Employment 1	Empl Rcd Nbr: 0	ata	Home	New Wi		

TRAINING,CINDY		EmpliD:	178604	Empl Rcd Nbr:	0 First 🛃 1 of 2	Last			
Effective Date:) Previo	ous Effective Date ^{Pr} E	oposed ffective Date:		31		To Row	+ -	
Effective Seq		riewed				Transaction Sta		InProgress 💌	
Auth Date 03/04/20		Q		L Ro	PRO Q		w Current SINQ	Errors	
*Action: 📃 🔍 *Reason Code: 🦳 🔍	Reassignment/Conversion		Status: cv Type		Federal	Processed	AR Tracking Co	mmente	
NOA Code:						<u>cuir</u>	NOA Code Prev		
Authority (1):								.h (1) Prev:	
Authority (2):							2nd Auth F		
NTE Date: Print SF-52 Print SF-50 Add Attachment		Monitor PAR Rer It Errors GPPA W		m	Award Data	<u>Tracking Data</u>	Justification (J) Comments	<u>istification</u>	
Save Return to Searce	t Previous in List I Revious in List I Ver			fit Data		Æ] Update/Display	Noclude History	🕑 Corre

Enter the appropriate authorization date in the **Auth Date** field. 8.



7.

- 9. Enter *AWD* (Award) in the **Action** field.
- 10. Enter 029 (Indiv Time Off Award) in the **Reason Code** field. The **NOA Code** of 846 Individual Time Off Award autopopulates.
- 11. Enter 999 No Legal Authority Code Required in the Authority (1) field.
- 12. Select the **Award Data** link. The **Award Data** page displays.

Employee Data					
EmplID:	151974	Empl Ro	d# 0 Effective D	ate 09/05/2008	11
Action:	AWD	Award			
Reason Code:	Indiv Time	e Off Award			
Authority (1):	999	No Legal Aut	hority Code		
Authority (2):	1.	1			
Award Code:	C029 Q	1			
Award Data					
From Date		BI	To Date) H	
			Hours:		
Informational Data					
Number of Persons:	1	•	Fang / Intang:	Not Applicable	
Case Number:			First Year Savings:		
					_
Payroll Data			0		
Use Stored Accou	inting Code		Pay and/or p		
			O For Persone	el Action only	
Sub-Agency Charged					
Accounting Station Charged:					
	on:				
Accounting Distributio					
Check Mail Address	Data				1
Check Mail Address Address Ind:	Data		~		
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1:	Data		~	_	
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2:	Data		×		
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City:	Data		•		
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City: State:	Data		v		
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City:	Data		v		
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City: State:	Data				
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City: State: Postal Code:	Data		X		
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City: State: Postal Code:	Data				
Check Mail Address Address Ind: Address Line 1: Address Line 2: City: State: Postal Code:	Data				

13. Enter the from date in the **From Date** field.



- 14. Enter the to date in the **To Date** field.
- 15. Enter the hours in the **Hours** field.
- 16. Enter the case number in the **Case Number** field.
- 17. Enter the justification for the award in the **Justification** text box.
- 18. Click the **OK** button. The **HR Processing** page displays.

US Dept of Agriculture			
EMIRAWER	Home	Worklist	Sign out
	New	Nindow Help Custo	mize Page http
Data Control V Personal Data V Job V Position V Compensation V Employment 1 V Employment 2	Benefit Data		
Smith, Harold JAY EmpliD: 151974 Empl Rcd Nbr: 0			
Data Control Find View All	First 🛃 1 of 2 🕨 L	act	
Effective Date: 09/05/2008 B Proposed Effective Date: 09/05/2008 B Go To			
Effective Seg 1 1 Transaction Statu	s InProgress V		
Auth Date 09/05/2008 🖲 Contact Emplid:			
*Action: AWD Award PAR Status: PRO Processed			
*Reason Code: 029 🔍 Indiv Time Off Award Agency Type Federal 💌			
NOA Code: 846 Individual Time Off Award			
Authority (1): 999 Q No Legal Authority Code Required			
Authority (2):			
NTE Date: PAR Request #			
Print SF-52 Process Monitor PAR Remarks Award Data Tracking Data	Justification		
Print SF-50 GPPA Website			
Add Attachment			
🗟 Save 🔍 Return to Search 📲 Previous in List 4 🗐 Next in List 🕞 Previous tab 🙃 Next tab	V Include History	Correct History	
Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data	2 2 mondo matory	as concernatory	

19. Click the **Save** button. The action saves with a **Transaction Status** of *NFC-Ready*.



CHAPTER 4— PAR PROCESSING

WHO HAS THE PAR

WHO HAS THE PAR

The Who Has the PAR component has two tabs:

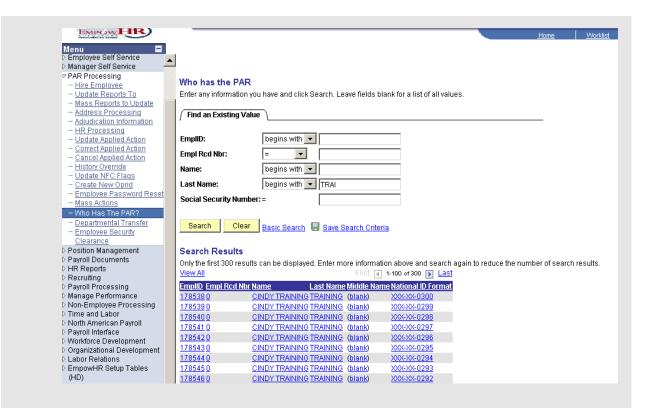
- Where is the PAR shows an employee has an open/active action and to whom it is assigned.
- Show all Worklists shows the historical worklist items associated with the selected employee

6	Procedure:	Viewing the Who has the PAR Component
1.	Select the PAR I	Processing menu group.
2.	Existing Value	nas the PAR component. The Who Has the Worklist – Find an page displays. US Dept of Agriculture
	Menu ■ ▼ PAR Processing - Action Table Setup - Hire Employee - MMA Dynamic CPDF File Process - MMA Status CPDF File Process - Org Structure Mass - Org Structure Mass - Change - Undate Reports To - Mass Reports to Update - Address Processing - Address Processing - Adjudication Information - Schools - Applicant Hire - LC Approve PAR - Who has the PAR - HR Processing - Undate Applied Action - Carect Applied Action - Carect Applied Action - Carect Applied Action - Undate NFC Flags - Create New Oprid - Employee Password Reset - Mass Actions - Departmental Transfer - Employee Scurity - Emance Position Management > Payroll Poccuments > HR Reports > HR Reports > Recruiting > Payroll Poccessing > Training Administration > Training Administration > Manage Performance	Home Yunkiki JuttiChannel Consol Add to Favorites Sign C Who Has the Worklist Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Image: Console and Click Search Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Image: Console and Click Search Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmpliD: begins with Image: Console and Click Search Search Search Search Search Search Click Search S

- 3. Enter the appropriate search criteria.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The search results display.



WHO HAS THE PAR



5. Select the desired employee. The **Where is the PAR** page displays.

who Has the PAR		<u>Find</u> View All	First 🕙 1 of 1 🕨 Last			
Name Cl Effective Date 11 Action	NDY TRAINING /03/2009	EmpliD Effective Sequence	178543			
Assigned To Available Date/Time Sent by		Available or Selected Selected Date/Time				
NO ONE has a wo 7-5657.	rklist for this employee. If	someone should, please c	all the LEADS team at			

7. Select the **Show all Worklists** tab. The **Show all Worklists** page displays.



6.

CHAPTER 4— PAR PROCESSING

WHO HAS THE PAR

Who has the PAR? Show All Worklists				
Worklist Information	Eind View All First 🗹 1 of 1 🕨 Las	l i		
Name CINDY TRAINING Effective Date 10/28/2009 Action	EmpliD 178647 Effective Sequence			
Originator OperID Assigned To Status	Available Date/Time Selected			
Technical Information				
Business Process Name Work List Name	Instance ID Transaction ID			
Notify Is Not Hy In the PAR? I Show All Worklists				



CHAPTER 5 Payroll Documents

Learning Objectives: **Defining Payroll Documents** Processing a Restored Annual Leave document Processing a Court Ordered Child Support or Alimony document Processing an FEHB Change in Enrollment document Processing an FEHB Cancel Enrollment document Processing a Leave Data Transferred document Processing a Lump Sum Leave Payment document Processing a Master File Change document Processing a Multi-Element Update document Processing a New Authorization for a Savings Bond document Processing a Savings Bond Change or Cancel document **Processing a Severance Payment document** Processing a Tax Data documents Processing a Thrift Savings Plan document Processing a Certification document Processing a Education Information document



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

Payroll Documents allows Human Resources to enter information related to the employee's personal data including benefits. When a Payroll Document is rejected the Transaction Status is set to Not Applied. When the transaction requires a modification, make the applicable change, click the Save button and change the transaction status to NFC Ready.

Payroll documents are processed to:

- Withhold mandatory and voluntary deductions such as health and life insurance, child support and alimony payments, allotments, and taxes
- Disburse payments such as annual leave and compensatory time payments
- Transfer data to the PPS from another payroll system (e.g., leave data transfer)
- Disburse payments through Direct Deposit/Electronic Funds Transfer (DD/EFT)
- Update the database with payroll-related miscellaneous elements, such as restored annual leave and education and professional certification

The following documents must be processed for a New Hire:

- Net Pay
- Tax Data City, County, State, Federal and Earned Income Credit (EIC) tax data have been combined in EmpowHR 9.0 on one page



AUTHORIZATION FOR RESTORED ANNUAL LEAVE

AUTHORIZATION FOR RESTORED ANNUAL LEAVE

Restored annual leave is annual leave approved for return to the employee instead of forfeited due to administrative error, or exigencies of the public business. When the restored annual leave is for the current year, enter the data in EmpowHR. When the leave is for a prior year, enter the data in TINQ Program TI007, Annual Leave Restored. Changes in restored annual leave usage are handled via corrected T&As.

The Payroll Personnel System (PPS) calculates restored annual leave used and balances. Timekeepers should maintain the restored annual leave record in a separate leave account from regular annual leave. Restored annual leave used is recorded on the T&A report under TC63. The amount of the restored annual leave does not increase or change an employee's normal maximum carryover of annual leave into a new leave year.



AUTHORIZATION FOR RESTORED ANNUAL LEAVE

Ge Procedure: Authorizing Restored Annual Leave

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- Select the Auth for Restored Annual Leave component. The Auth for Restored Annual Leave – Find an Existing Value page displays.

and the	US Dept of /	Agriculture		
EMPOWHR			Home Worklist MultiCh	annel Console Add to Favorites Sign o
Menu 🗖				
Payroll Documents	`			New Window Help 🛄
- Certifications				How Hindow Holp http
- Education Information	Auth for Restored			
- Allowances		I have and click Search. Leave fields blank	for a list of all values	
 Auth for Restored Annual Leave 	Enter any mormation you	i nave and click Search. Leave lields blank	tor a list of all values.	
- Charitable Contributions	Find an Existing Value	n.		
- Compensatory Time		· \		
Payments				
- Court Child Care/Alimony	EmpliD:	begins with 🐱		
- Deductions Due to	Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸	7	
Indebtedness				
- Direct Deposit	Social Security Number	:=		
- <u>Discretionary Allotments</u> - Financial Allotment/Health	Name:	begins with 🗸	7	
Sav				
- Flexible Spending Account	Last Name:	begins with 🐱		
- Health Benefits	Agency:	begins with 🗸	Q	
- Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave	Sub-Agency:	begins with 🗸		
Payments				
- MMA - Health Benefits	Case Sensitive			
- Master File Change				
- Multi-Element Update	Search Clear	Basic Search 🔚 Save Search Criteria		
- Non-Federal Life Insurance				
- SES Performance				
Appraisal Options Dende				
- <u>Savings Bonds</u> - Severance Payment				
- TSP Loan Allotment				
- Tax Data				
- Thrift Savings Plan				
- Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-				
Up				
- Union Dues				
HR Reports				
Recruiting	1			



NOTE: THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER SEARCH FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S ENTIRE 9-DIGIT NUMBER.

- 3. Enter the Employee ID in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Auth for Restored Annual Leave** page for the specified employee record displays.



CHAPTER 5 — PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

AUTHORIZATION FOR RESTORED ANNUAL LEAVE

	TRAININ	3 EmpliD:	178631	Rcd#	0 SSN XXX-3	XX-0207
uthorization for l	Restored Annual Lea	ve		<u>Fin</u>	d First 🛃 1	l of 1 🕑 Last
Effective Date:	10/11/2009 🔍	Pay Period: 21	Date	Entered:	10/23/2009	+ -
User ID:	EMPTD389	Transaction Statu	s: InPr	ogress		v
Annual Leave Da	ta					
Action Code:		Establish Re:	stored Annua	al Lv 💌		
Total Amount <i>i</i>	Annual Leave Restord	ed: 0.00				
Year Leave to	be Restored:	•				
Mgr Approves F	Request CYes (No Justification				
Approval Date						-
			,			

THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER.

- 5. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Confirm the action code of *Establish* Restored Annual Leave from the Action Code dropdown list.



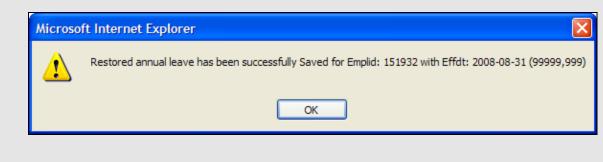
NOTE: OTHER ACTION CODE OPTIONS INCLUDE, DELETE AMT. PREV. ESTABLISHED AND REPLACE AMT. PREV. ESTABLISHED

- 7. Enter the total amount of annual leave restored in the **Total Amount Annual Leave Restored** field.
- 8. Select the current year from the **Year Leave To Be Taken** drop-down list.
- 9. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

AUTHORIZATION FOR RESTORED ANNUAL LEAVE



10. Click the **OK** button. The Authorization for Restored Annual Leave saves.



COURT ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT OR ALIMONY

Childcare or alimony deduction is the withholding of court ordered or voluntary childcare or alimony payments through payroll deductions. Federal employees' salaries and wages are subject to garnishment for child support and alimony payments. This type of garnishment occurs when a governmental agency is directed, through legal process, to make a payment from monies otherwise payable to an employee, to another party to satisfy the employee's legal obligation of providing child support and making alimony payments. The employee may voluntarily request payroll deductions for child support and alimony payments at any time.

A maximum of five child care/alimony deductions may be entered in the system based on the specific dollar amounts or percentages of disposable income. Enter a separate document for each child care/alimony deduction. Maintain sufficient internal files so all inquiries concerning garnishment cases are promptly answered.

Once established, the legal process must order cancellation, of the garnishment. Voluntary deductions may be canceled at any time.



Grand Procedure: Entering Court Ordered Child Support or Alimony

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- 2. Select the Court Child Care or Alimony component. The **Find an Existing Value** tab of the **Court Child Care/Alimony** page displays.

		US Dept of A	ariculture			
EMPOWLIR		00 Dept of A	griculture	Hama	Worklist MultiChannel Console	Add to Equaritan L. Sign of
Menu				Tiome	Workist Multicitatilier console	Add to Favorites Sigir of
	~					New Western Lucys I 🖻
- Certifications						New Window Help 🗎
- Education Information		Court Child Care/Ali	mony			
- Allowances			have and click Search. Leave fields blank	for a list of all values		
 Auth for Restored Annual Leave 		Enter any mormation you	nave and click Search. Leave lields blank	for a list of all values.		
- Charitable Contributions		Find an Existing Value	<u>٦</u>			
- Compensatory Time			L			
Payments		5 110	1 · · · · · ·	7		
- Court Child Care/Alimony		EmpliD:	begins with 🗸			
- Deductions Due to		Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸			
 <u>Indebtedness</u> Direct Deposit 		Social Security Number:	-	Ĩ		
- Discretionary Allotments		-				
- Financial Allotment/Health		Name:	begins with 🗸			
Sav		Last Name:	begins with 🐱	7		
 Flexible Spending Account Health Benefits 		Agency:	begins with 🗸			
- Leave Data Transferred						
- Lump Sum Leave		Sub-Agency:	begins with 🐱	Q		
Payments		Case Sensitive				
- MMA - Health Benefits						
 Master File Change Multi-Element Update 		Search Clear	Basic Search 📕 Save Search Criteria			
- Non-Federal Life Insurance			Basic Search Citteria			
- SES Performance						
Appraisal						
 <u>Savings Bonds</u> Severance Payment 						
- TSP Loan Allotment						
- Tax Data						
- Thrift Savings Plan						
 <u>Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-</u> Up 						
– Union Dues						
▷ HR Reports						
	~					
the second second	_					



NOTE: THE SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER SEARCH FIELD MUST CONTAIN AN INDIVIDUAL'S ENTIRE 9-DIGIT NUMBER.

- 3. Enter the Employee ID in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Court Child Care/Alimony** page for the specified employee record displays.



•						
CINDY	TRAININ	NG EmpliD:	178631 Rcd	# 0 SSN ;	XX-XX-0207	
Court Ordered C	Child Care or Alimony I	Deductions	<u>Find</u> View	/ All 👘 First 🗹	1 of 1 🕩 Last	
Effective Date	10/11/2009 🔍	Pay Period: 21	Action Da	te: 10/23/2009	+ -	
User ID:	EMPTD389	Transaction Status:	InProgre	SS	~	
Case Informat	ion					
Case Numbe		saction Code:	-			
Court Ordered	Pay Period Deduction					
Dollar Amou	nt: \$0.00	Percentage of Applic	able Earnings: 🛛	0		
Not to Excee	d Dollar Amount Per F	Pay Period:	\$0.00			
Court Cost						
Total Amoun	t: \$0.00	Amount Collectable F	Per Pay Period:	\$0.00		
Arrears			r			
Total Amoun	t: \$0.00	Amount Collectable F	Per Pay Period: _	\$0.00		
Percentage	of Applicable Earnings	s Per Pay Period:				
Not To Excee	ed Dollar Amount Per I	Pay Period:	\$0.00			
Maximum Pe	ercentage:					
Employee Ca	se Number Assigned	by Court:				
Payment Meth	and a second					
O Check			C Direct Depo	eit		
Save A Re	turn to Search					
Save Q.Ree New ITEMS						
	: • THE SOCIA	AL SECURITY THE SOCIAL SI			PLAYS ONL	Y THE LA
	THE SOCIA	THE SOCIAL SI	ECURITY NU	MBER.		
	THE SOCIA DIGITS OF THE PAYME UNTIL EITH		ECURITY NU ROUP BOX D	MBER.	DISPLAY TH	HE DETAILE
NEW ITEMS	THE SOCIA DIGITS OF THE PAYME UNTIL EITH BUTTON IS	THE SOCIAL SI ENT METHOD G HER THE CHEC	ECURITY NU ROUP BOX E K RADIO BU	MBER. DOES NOT I JTTON OR	DISPLAY TH	HE DETAILE
NEW ITEMS	THE SOCI DIGITS OF THE PAYME UNTIL EITH BUTTON IS	THE SOCIAL SI ENT METHOD G HER THE CHEC SELECTED.	ECURITY NU ROUP BOX E K RADIO BU	MBER. DOES NOT I JTTON OR d.	DISPLAY TH	HE DETAILE



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

COURT ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT OR ALIMONY

In the Court Ordered Pay Period Deduction group box, enter the dollar amount in the 8. Dollar Amount field. OR Enter the percentage of applicable earnings in the Percentage Of Applicable Earnings field. 9. Remove the not to exceed dollar amount per pay period in the Not To Exceed Dollar Amount Per Pay Period field. In the Court Cost group box, enter the total amount in the Total Amount field. 10. 11. Enter the amount collectable per pay period in the Amount Collectable Per Pay Period field. Enter the total amount in the **Total Amount** field. 12. 13. Enter the amount collectable per pay period in the Amount Collectable Per Pay Period field. 14. Enter the percentage of applicable earnings per pay period in the **Percentage of** Applicable Earnings Per Pay Period field. Enter the not to exceed dollar amount per pay period in the Not To Exceed Dollar 15. Amount Per Pay Period field. 16. Enter the maximum percentage in the **Maximum Percentage** field. 17. Enter the employee case number assigned by the court in the **Employee Case Number** Assigned By The Court field. 18. In the **Deduction Recipient Information** group box, select the **Check** radio button OR Select the EFT radio button.

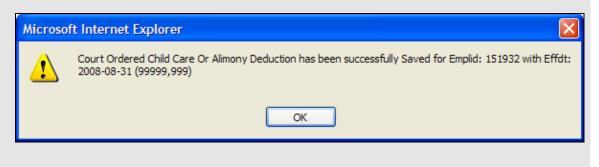


19. If the **Check** radio button is selected, complete the **Name & Address Information** group box,

OR

If the **EFT** radio button is selected, complete the **EFT Information** group box.

20. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



21. Click the **OK** button. The **Court Ordered Child Care or Alimony Deduction** saves.



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

HEALTH BENEFITS

HEALTH BENEFITS

Health benefits processing uses specific enrollment codes assigned by OPM. These codes consist of three numbers: The first two identify the plan and the third identifies the option and type of enrollment. For example, Enrollment Code 102, 10 = Service Benefit Plan, and 2 = high option for self and family. After a FEHB document is successfully processed, the database is updated with the appropriate FEHB coverage code and the carrier copies are sent to the carrier. The carrier then issues the identification cards.

The FEHB Coverage must be established before FEHB enrollment data is entered Example, all new hires should have FEHB Coverage Code 4, Eligible-Pending, in the Benefits Data of the EmpowHR PAR Processing module.

Before beginning, the following information is needed:

- Plan Information
- Transaction Information
- Other Insurance Information
- Personnel Contact
- Dependents
- Address Information
- Coverage Information



NOTE: FEHB ENROLLMENTS AND CHANGES ARE THE ONLY PAYROLL DOCUMENTS THAT HAVE RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATES.



HEALTH BENEFITS

New FEHB ENROLLMENT

FEHB open season occurs annually. New enrollments and changes for the open season are effective the first pay period of the calendar year or the first pay period the employee is in a pay status. All open season data should be entered as early as possible.

Ger Procedure: Completing the Elections Page of a New FEHB Enrollment

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Health Benefits** component. The **Health Benefits Find an Existing Value** page displays.

	US Dept of /	ariculture			
EMPOWIR	03 Dept 017	Agriculture	_		
			Home	Worklist MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites Sign o
Menu 🗖					
Payroll Documents	×			Ν	lew Window Help 💼
 Certifications Education Information 					
- Allowances	Health Benefits				
- Auth for Restored Annual	Enter any information you	I have and click Search. Leave fields blank	for a list of all values.		
Leave	,				
- Charitable Contributions	/ Find an Existing Value				
- Compensatory Time	1				
Payments	EmpliD:	begins with 🗸	7		
 Court Child Care/Alimony Deductions Due to 	cmpilo.	begins with 🗸			
Indebtedness	Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸			
- Direct Deposit	Social Security Number	•=	Ĩ		
- Discretionary Allotments	-				
- Financial Allotment/Health	Name:	begins with 🐱			
Sav	Last Name:	begins with 🐱	7		
- Flexible Spending Account					
Health Benefits Leave Data Transferred	Agency:	begins with 👻	Q		
- Lump Sum Leave	Sub-Agency:	begins with 🐱	Q		
Payments	Case Sensitive				
- MMA - Health Benefits	Case Sensitive				
- Master File Change	Search Clear				
 Multi-Element Update Non-Federal Life Insurance 	Search Clear	Basic Search 📳 Save Search Criteria			
- SES Performance					
Appraisal					
- Savings Bonds					
- Severance Payment					
- TSP Loan Allotment					
- <u>Tax Data</u> - Thrift Savings Plan					
- Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-					
- Union Dues					
D HR Reports					
▷ Recruiting	/				

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Elections** page for the specified employee record displays.



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

HEALTH BENEFITS

INDY	TRAINING	EmpliD: 178631	I Rcd# ∩	SSN XXX-XX-0207	
alth Benefits	T CARAINO	2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		First 🕙 1 of 1 🕩 Last	
Effective Date: Jser ID:	-				
Plan Information					
Benefit Plan:					
Coverage Code:					
ransaction Inform	ation				
*Transaction Cod	e: 💌				
Event Code:	•]			
Married? 🗌	Em	ployee Daytime Pho	ne Number:		
ther Insurance In	ormation				
Medicare A 🛛	Medicare B 🗖	Medicare D 🛛	Tricare 🗆		
Private Insuranc	e Name:		_		
Policy Number					
Event Date:	BI	Date Doc	ument Signed:	BI	
Event Change Co	de:	Office Be	eceived Date:	31	
ersonnel Contact		UNICOTA			
Name:		*Last	s	uffix 📃 🗾	
Name: *First	Middle				
*First	Middle		co Dhono		- I.
· · · · · ·		Personnel Offic	ce Phone		

- 5. Enter the effective date for the beginning of the desired pay period in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Verify the default of *In Progress* in **Transaction Status** drop-down list.
- 7. Enter the benefit plan in the **Benefit Plan** field. The **Coverage Code** populates.
- 8. Select a transaction code of *N Enrolmnt* from the **Transaction Code** drop-down list.



HEALTH BENEFITS

- 9. Select an event code of *New Enrollment* from the **Event Code** drop-down list.
- 10. If applicable, select the **Married?** checkbox.
- 11. Enter the employee daytime phone number in the **Employee Daytime Phone Number** field.
- 12. If applicable, select the **Medicare A** checkbox.
- 13. If applicable, select the **Medicare B** checkbox.
- 14. If applicable, select the **Medicare D** checkbox.
- 15. If applicable, select the **Tricare** checkbox.
- 16. If applicable, enter the private insurance name in the **Private Insurance Name** field.
- 17. If applicable, enter the policy number in the **Policy Number** field.
- 18. Enter the event date in the **Event Date** field.
- 19. If applicable, enter the date document signed in the **Date Document Signed** field.
- 20. Enter 1A (Initial opportunity to enroll) in the **Event Change Code** field.
- 21. If applicable, enter the office received date in the **Office Received Date** field.
- 22. Enter the first name of the personnel contact in the **First** field.
- 23. Enter the middle name of the personnel contact in the **Middle** field.
- 24. Enter the last name of the personnel contact in the **Last** field.
- 25. Select the suffix of the personnel contact from the **Suffix** drop-down list.
- 26. Enter the authorized Agency phone number in the Authorized Agency Phone Number



field.

- 27. Enter the Personnel Office phone number in the **Personnel Office Phone Number** field.
- 28. If applicable, select the **Retro collection By NFC** checkbox.
- 29. Verify the **Pre-Tax Premium** checkbox is selected.
- 30. Select Yes or No from the **Temp Employee Pay Full Premium** drop-down list.



HEALTH BENEFITS

6. ⁄	Procedure: Completing the Dependents Page of a New FEHB Enrollment
1.	Select the Dependents tab. The Dependents page displays.
	Elections Dependents CINDY TRAINING EmpiliD: 178631 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX+XX+0207 Coverage Effective Date: 10/11/2009 Date Entered: 10/23/2009 User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress Benefit Plan: Empilies InProgress
	Coverage Code: Dependents Name *First Middle *Last Suffix *Gender Maile *Gender Maile *Gender *Maile *Gender *Gender *Gender *Maile *Gender *Gender *Gender *Maile *Gender *Gender *Maile *Gender *Gender *Gender
	Save CReturn to Search Elections Dependents
2.	Enter the first name of the dependent in the First field.
3.	Enter the middle name of the dependent in the Middle field.
4.	Enter the last name of the dependent in the Last field.
5.	Select the suffix of the dependent from the Suffix drop-down list.
6.	Enter the Social Security Number of the dependent in the National ID (SSNO) field.



- 7. Enter the birth date of the dependent in the **Birth Date** field.
- 8. Select the relationship of the dependent from the **Relationship** drop-down list.
- 9. Select the gender of the dependent from the **Gender** drop-down list
- 10. Enter the street address in the **Address 1, Address 2, and Address 3** fields.
- 11. Enter the city, state, and zip code of the address of the dependent in the **City** field.
- 12. If applicable, select the **Foreign Address Indicator** checkbox.
- 13. If applicable, select the **Medicare A** checkbox.
- 14. If applicable, select the **Medicare B** checkbox.
- 15. If applicable, select the **Medicare D** checkbox.
- 16. If applicable, select the **Tricare** checkbox.
- 17. If applicable, enter the private insurance name in the **Private Insurance Name** field.
- 18. If applicable, enter the policy number in the **Policy Number** field.
- 19. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



20. Click the **OK** button. The new FEHB Election saves.



HEALTH BENEFITS

FEHB CHANGE IN ENROLLMENT

G Procedure: Completing an FEHB Change in Enrollment

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Health Benefits** component. The **Health Benefits Find an Existing Value** page displays.

Werner tome Workist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Same Period Documents Education Information New Window Heith New Window New Wind										
Menu Image: Cardifications Cardifications Image: Cardifications Education Information Image: Cardifications Auth for Restored Annual Leave Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Leave Find an Existing Value Commensator: Time Barnenis EmpliD: Contractal Carde/Information EmpliD: Descriptions / Allowanchi EmpliD: Descriptions / Allowanchi EmpliD: Discriptions / Allowanchi Emplipion Discriptions / Allowanchi Social Security Number: = Name: Degins with ♥ Last Name: Degins with ♥ Case Sensitiv			US Dept of <i>I</i>	Agriculture						
Menu Image: Cardifications Cardifications Image: Cardifications Education Information Image: Cardifications Auth for Restored Annual Leave Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Leave Find an Existing Value Commensator: Time Barnenis EmpliD: Contractal Carde/Information EmpliD: Descriptions / Allowanchi EmpliD: Descriptions / Allowanchi EmpliD: Discriptions / Allowanchi Emplipion Discriptions / Allowanchi Social Security Number: = Name: Degins with ♥ Last Name: Degins with ♥ Case Sensitiv	EMPROWLIR					Home	Worklist	MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorite	
▼ Pariol Documents ▲ - Auffuctions ▲ Education Information Autowarces Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Charable Contributions Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. - Compensator Time Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. - Compensator Time Emplition Performance Find an Existing Value - Deductions Due to indebtedness • - Discretionary Altoments. Emplition - Discretionary Altoments. • - Leave Data Transferred • - Lumo Sun Leave Degins with ♥ - Leave Data Transferred • - Multi-Element Liptade • - Multi-Element Liptade • - Multi-Element Liptade • - Severance Pasing Bonds - Severance Parament - - Multo Benets									<u></u>	
Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Cutifications Controlute Controlute Controlute Controlute Controlute Controlute Controlute Controlute Care/Alimony Cutifications Cutificati										
 - Bucation Information - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Charitable Contributions - Commensator Time Payments - Count Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to Import the strain of the st		^						<u>1</u>	lew Window H	elp http
- Alowances - Conclusion - Contributions - Conclusion - Object - Direct - Direct - Direct - Direct - Health Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave Parments - Must-File Channe Muster - Health Benefits - Master - Master - Star Performance <										
- Auth for Restored Annual Leave Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. - Charafiable Contributions - Charafiable Contributions - Charafiable Contributions Employ - Deductions Due to Indebtedness Employ - Direct Denositi Social Security Number:= - Discretionar Allotment/Heath Sav Social Security Number:= - Heath Benefits Name: - Heath Benefits Agency: - Muth-Leave Parments Bush Agency: - Muth-Lement Update Search - SESP Enformance Aporaisal Savings Plan - Thirdt Savings Plan Clear			Health Benefits							
- Charitable Contributions - Compensator/Time Parments - Court Child Care/Aimony - Deductions Due to - Deductions Due to - Discretionary Alloments - Leave Data Transferred - Lumno Sum Leave Parments - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Severance Parment - Severance Parment - Start Performance - Sawins Binds - Tintf Savings Plan - Tintf Savings Plan - Tintf Daynes Ends			Enter any information you	have and click S	earch. Leave fields blank	for a list of all values				
- Compensatory Time Payments - Court Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to - Indebtedness - Direct Deposit - Discretionary Allotments - Social Security Number: = - Discretionary Allotments - Social Security Number: = - Flexible Spending Account - Mane: - Health Benefits - Laws Data Transferred - Lumo Shun Leave - Sub-Algency: - Multi-Element Update Sub Agency: - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Caler - Serverance Parment - Serverance Parment - Tax Data - Timit Savings Plan - Timit Dues - Ling Shung Shung										
Payments EmpliD: begins with ♥ - Court Child Care/Alimony Defact Deposit Direct Deposit - Discretionary Allotments Social Security Number: = Social Security Number: = - Enancial Allotment/Heatth Social Security Number: = Social Security Number: = - Leave Data Transferred Last Name: begins with ♥ - Leave Data Transferred Last Name: begins with ♥ - Math Benefits Agency: begins with ♥ - Math Energits Saverance Payments Clear - Multi-Element Update Search Save Search Criteria - Severance Payments Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria - Timft Savinas Pina Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria - Timft Savinas Pina Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria			Find an Existing Value	•						
- Court Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to indebtedness - Direct Deposit Social Security Number: = - Direct Deposit Social Security Number: = - Direct Deposit Social Security Number: = - Discretionary Allotments Name: - Elexible Spending Account Last Name: - Health Benefits Agency: - Leave Data Transferred Sub-Agency: - Multi-Element Update Save Search Criteria - Non-Federal Life Insurance Appraisal Savinas Bonds - Savinas Bonds Severance Payment - Tax Data Clear - Timft Savings Plan Clear - Timft Savings Plan - Union Dues P HR Reports - Union Dues			. –							
- Deductions Due to Indebtedness Empl Rcd Nbr: - Discretionary Allotments - Health Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave - Parments - Mukh - Health Benefits - Master File Chance - Mukh - Health Benefits - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Severance Payment - Tax Data - Timt Savings Plan - Thitf Savings Plan			EmpliD:	boging with		7				
Indebtedness = mpi kcd NDr: = - Direct Deposit > Social Security Number: = - Direct Deposit > Social Security Number: = - Direct Deposit > Last Name: begins with ♥ - Eave Data Transferred Last Name: begins with ♥ - Leave Data Transferred > Ub Agency: begins with ♥ - Lawe Data Transferred > Cleave Begins with ♥ - Max - Heath Benefits > Cleave Sensitive - Max - Heath Benefits > Clear Basic Search ■ Save Search Criteria - Non-Federal Life Insurance Search Clear Basic Search ■ Save Search Criteria - Savings Bonds - Savings Plan - Catch-Up - Thrift Savings Plan - Clear Basic Search ■ Save Search Criteria										
- Dirscretionary Allotments Social Security Number: = - Discretionary Allotments Name: begins with ♥ - Flexible Spending Account Last Name: begins with ♥ - Health Benefits Agency: begins with ♥ - Leave Data Transferred Sub Agency: begins with ♥ - Lawe Data Transferred Sub Agency: begins with ♥ - MMA: - Health Benefits Sub Agency: begins with ♥ - MMA: - Health Benefits Case Sensitive - Multi-Element Update Savinos Bonds - Skynos Bonds Search Clear - Swinos Bonds Severance Payment - Tax Data - Thrift Savinos Plan - Catch- Un - Clear - Union Dues P P H Reports - Hereorts		=	Empl Rcd Nbr:	- ~						
- Discretionary Allotments - Financial Allotment/Health Sav - Elexible Spending Account - Health Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave Parments - Mukh-Health Benefits - Master File Chance - Mukh-Health Benefits - Set Performance - Appraisal - Savinos Bonds - Severance Payment - Tintf Savinos Plan - Thirft Savinos Plan - Thirft Savinos Plan - Thirft Savinos Plan - Union Dues		_	Social Security Number			7				
Sav - Flexible Spending Account - Headib Banefits Agency: - Last Name: begins with ♥ - Last Data Agency: - Lump Sum Leave Bub Agency: Payments Case Sensitive - Multi-Element Update Case Sensitive - Multi-Element Update Search - Non-Federal Life Insurance Search - Serverance Payment - Clear - Severance Payment - Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Case - Union Dues P HR Reports			-							
- Fire/ble Spending Account Last Name: begins with ♥ - Leave Data Transferred Agency: begins with ♥ - Lump Sum Leave Bayments Q - Muk - Heath Benefits Muk - Heath Benefits Case Sensitive - Master File Chance Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria - Non-Federal Life Insurance Search Clear Basic Search - Savings Bonds Severance Payment Save Search Criteria - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Clear - Thrift Savings Plan - Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria			Name:	begins with 🐱						
- Headle Spendind Account - Headle Baendis - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave Payments - MMA - Health Benefits - Master File Change - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - SES Performance - Appraisal - Severance Payment - Tist Data - Timit Savings Plan			Last Name:	begins with 🔽						
- Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave Payments - MMA - Health Benefits - Master File Change - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - SES Performance - Appraisal - Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Union Dues P HR Reports				_						
- Lump Sum Leave Payments - MuA - Health Benefits Case Sensitive - Master File Chance Case Sensitive - Multi-Element Update Case Sensitive - Non-Federal Life Insurance Search - Ssc Performance Clear - Savinas Bonds Severance Payment - Tsp: Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Water Search			Agency:	begins with 🚩		Q				
Earning Controls Payments - Muxit-Health Benefits - Master File Change - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - SES Performance - Appraisal - Savinas Bonds - Sexence Payment - TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Union Dues P HR Reports			Sub-Agency:	begins with 🐱		Q				
 - MMA - Health Benefits - Master File Change - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - SES Performance - Appraisal - Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - Tis Data - Timit Savings Plan 										
 Multi-Element Update Non-Federal Life Insurance Search Clear Basic Search Element Seve Search Criteria 			Case Sensitive							
- Non-Federal Life Insurance - SES Performance Appraisal - Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - Tax Data - Trinf Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Union Dues P HR Reports				I.						
- SES Performance Appraisal - Savings Bonds - Savings Ponds - Severance Payment - TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues P HR Reports			Search Clear	Basic Search	Save Search Criteria					
Appraisal - Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Tmit Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues D HR Reports		2								
- Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues P HR Reports										
- Severance Payment - TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues P HR Reports										
- TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Tmit Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues D HR Reports										
- Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues D HR Reports										
- Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues D HR Reports										
Up - Union Dues D HR Reports										
Union Dues HR Reports		-								
D HR Reports										
	Recruiting	~								

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Elections** page for the specified employee record displays.



HEALTH BENEFITS

Elections Dep	endents
Smith,Michael A	EmplID: 022248 Rcd# 0 SSN:
Health Benefits	Find <u>View All</u> First 🕙 1 of 3 🕨 <u>Last</u>
*Effective Date:	04/27/2008 B Pay Period: 09 Date Entered: 05/01/2008
User ID:	NFCCONIC Transaction Status: NFC Ready
Plan Information	
Benefit Plan:	102
Coverage Code: Transaction Inform	
*Transaction Cod	
Event Code:	✓
Married?	Employee Daytime Phone Number:
Other Insurance In	formation
Medicare	A Medicare B Medicare D Tricare
Private Insuranc	e Name:
Policy Number	
Event Date:	Date Document Signed:
Event Change Co	de: Office Received Date:

- 5. Click the + button to insert a new document.
- 6. Enter the effective date for the beginning of the desired pay period in the **Effective Date** field.
- 7. Update all applicable information.
- 8. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.

Microso	ft Internet Explorer
⚠	Health Benefits has been successfully Saved for Emplid: 022248 with Effdt: 2008-04-13 (99999,999)
	OK





HEALTH BENEFITS

9. Click the **OK** button. The change in FEHB benefits saves.

FEHB CANCEL ENROLLMENT

æ	Procedure:	Completin	g the FEHB Ca	ncel Enrollment
1.	Select the Payrol	l Documents	menu group.	
2.	Select the Health page displays.	Benefits cor	nponent. The Hea l	th Benefits – Find an Existing Value
	EMPOWHIR	US Dept of A	\griculture	Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sign o
	Menu □ ▼ Payroll Documents - Certifications - Certifications - Education Information - Allowances - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Charitable Contributions - Charitable Contributions - Charitable Contributions - Compensatory Time Payments - Count Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to Indebledness - Direct Deposit - Discretionary Allotments - Elexible Spending Account - Health Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave - Jumet Tile Charal - Sey Performance - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Severance Payment - Severance Payment - Severance Payment - Timet Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Union Dues - Herotts	 Find an Existing Value EmplD: Empl Rcd Nbr: Social Security Number: Name: Last Name: Agency: Sub-Agency: Case Sensitive 	begins with	Image: New Window Help R Im

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Elections** page for the specified employee record displays.
- 5. Click the + button to add a new document.



HEALTH BENEFITS

Elections Dependents	
Smith,Michael A	EmpliD: 022248 Rcd# 0 SSN:
Health Benefits	<u>Find View All</u> First 🛃 1 of 3 🕨 Last
*Effective Date: 04/27/20	008 🛐 Pay Period: 09 Date Entered: 05/01/2008 🛨 🖃
User ID: NFCCO	NIC Transaction Status: NFC Ready
Plan Information	
Benefit Plan: 102	
	On the Energia
Coverage Code: 2 Transaction Information	Self+Family
*Transaction Code: Cance	I 🗸
Event Code:	Remarks
Married? Employ	ee Daytime Phone Number:
Other Insurance Information	1
Medicare A	Medicare B Medicare D Tricare
Private Insurance Name:	
Policy Number	
Event Date:	Date Document Signed:
Event Change Code:	Q Office Received Date:

- 6. Enter the effective date for the end of the desired pay period in the **Effective Date** field.
- 7. Select *Cancel* from the **Transaction Code** drop-down list.
- 8. Select *Other* from the **Event Code** drop-down list.
- 9. Select the **<u>Remarks</u>** link. The **Reviewer Comments** page displays.



HEALTH BENEFITS

M

- 10. Enter any necessary comments.
- 11. Click the **OK** button. The **Health Benefits** page displays.
- 12. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.

Microso	ft Internet Explorer 🛛 🔀
♪	Health Benefits has been successfully Saved for Emplid: 022248 with Effdt: 2008-04-27 (99999,999)
	ОК

13. Click the **OK** button. The cancellation of FEHB benefits saves.



LEAVE DATA TRANSFERRED

LEAVE DATA TRANSFERRED

The Record of Leave Data Transferred is used to credit the employee's leave account for annual and sick leave, and non-pay status. The gaining department enters the creditable leave data when an employee is hired.

<i>6</i> .⁄	Procedure:	Completing the Record of Leave Data Transferred
1.	Select the Payrol	l Documents menu group.
2.	Select the Leave an Existing Val	Data Transferred component. The Leave Data Transferred – Find ue page displays.
	EMPROWEIR	US Dept of Agriculture Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sign
	Menu ➡ V Payroll Documents - Certifications - Certifications - Education Information - Allowances - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Chartable Contributions - Compensatory Time Payments - Court Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to Indebtedness - Direct Deposit - Discretionary Allotments - Einancial Allotment/Health Sav - Elevible Spending Account - Health Benefits - Lump Sum Leave Payments - MiMA - Health Benefits - MiA - Health Benefits - MiA - Health Benefits - MiA - Health Benefits - Severance Payment - SS Performance - Aporaisal - Savings Plan - Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- Up - Tay Dues > HR Reports > Hearting - Hearting	Leave Data Transferred Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. find an Existing Value EmpliD: begins with Social Security Number: = Name: begins with Agency: begins with Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria

3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee in the **EmplID** field.



LEAVE DATA TRANSFERRED

4. Click the **Search** button. The **Leave Data Transferred** page for the specified employee record displays.

	EMPOWEIK
	Leave Data Transferred
	CINDY TRAINING EmpliD: 178570 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0268
	Record of Leave Data Transferred Find View All First ≤ 1 of 1 ▷ Last *Effective Date: 10/25/2009 ♀ Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009 ♀
	*Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009 User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress
	Summary of Annual and Sick Leave Annual Hours Sick Hours
	Prior Year Leave Balance
	Current Year Leave Earned
	Reduction in Credits
	Current Year Leave Taken
	Absence Without Pay and Military Leave
	Leave Without Pay or Furlough During Leave Since Last WG
	Year AWOL or Suspension Since Last WGI
	Military Leave Days Taken - This Leave Year
	Commencing Date of WGI Wait Period
	AWOL or Suspension During Current Leave Year
	Ending Date of Lump Sum Leave
	Image: Save Save Save Save Save Save Save Save
	Enter the effective date in the Effective Date field.
	Enter the annual hours in the Prior Year Leave Balance field.
	If applicable, select the Credit checkbox.
3.	Enter the sick hours in the Prior Year Leave Balance field.

9. If applicable, select the **Credit** checkbox.

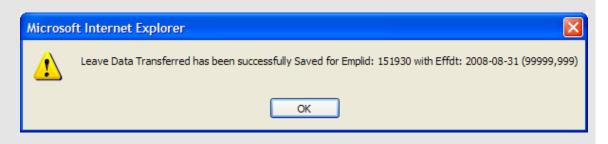


- 10. Enter the annual hours in the **Current Year Leave Earned** field.
- 11. Enter the sick hours in the **Current Year Leave Earned** field.
- 12. Enter the annual hours in the **Reduction In Credits** field.
- 13. Enter the sick hours in the **Reduction in Credits** field.
- 14. Enter the annual hours in the **Current Year Leave Taken** field.
- 15. Enter the sick hours in the **Current Year Leave Taken** field.
- 16. Enter the annual hours in the **Leave Transferred** field.
- 17. If applicable, select the **Credit** checkbox.
- 18. Enter the sick hours in the **Leave Transferred** field.
- 19. If applicable, select the **Credit** checkbox.
- 20. Enter the leave without pay or furlough during leave year in the Leave Without Pay or Furlough During Leave Year field.
- 21. Enter the hours earned since last within grade increase in the **Since Last WGI** field.
- 22. Enter AWOL or suspension since last within grade increase in the **AWOL or Suspension Since Last WGI** field.
- Enter the number of military leave days taken this leave year in the Military Leave Days
 Taken This Leave Year field.
- 24. Enter the commencing date of within grade increase wait period in the **Commencing Date of WGI Wait Period** field.
- 25. Enter the amount of AWOL or suspension during current leave year in the **AWOL or Suspension During Current Leave Year** field.



LEAVE DATA TRANSFERRED

- 26. Enter the ending date of lump sum leave in the **Ending Date of Lump Sum Leave** field.
- 27. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



28. Click the **OK** button. The record of Leave Transferred saves.



LUMP SUM LEAVE PAYMENTS

LUMP SUM LEAVE PAYMENTS

A final lump sum payment is normally processed when an employee separates from Federal service.

In addition, lump sum payments are also payable to:

- Employees who enter the Armed Forces or who transfer to public international organizations and who do not elect to retain annual leave
- Employees who transfer to positions not under a leave system, example PT/FT employees who change to an intermittent work schedule
- Intermittent employees for whom there are no established regular tours of duty during each administrative workweek
- Temporary employees engaged in construction work at hourly rates
- Employees of the Senate or House of Representatives
- Employees of any corporation under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration (FCA) if any member of the corporation's board of directors is elected or appointed by private interests

The lump sum payment that an employee is entitled is equal to the pay that would have been received had the employee remained in service until the expiration of the period of leave.



LUMP SUM LEAVE PAYMENTS

Gether Procedure: Completing a Lump Sum Leave Payment

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- Select the Lump Sum Leave Payments component. The Lump Sum Leave Payments

 Find an Existing Value page displays.

	US Dept of A	griculture	
EMPOWHR			Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sign of
Menu Pavroll Documents	^		
- Certifications			<u>New Window</u> Help 🖫
- Education Information			
- Allowances	Lump Sum Leave P	ayments	
- Auth for Restored Annual	Enter any information you	have and click Search. Leave fields blank	for a list of all values.
Leave			
- Charitable Contributions	Find an Existing Value	7	
- Compensatory Time			
 Payments Court Child Care/Alimony 	EmpliD:	begins with 🗸	7
- Deductions Due to			
Indebtedness	Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸	
- Direct Deposit	Social Security Number:	=	7
- Discretionary Allotments	-		
- Financial Allotment/Health	Name:	begins with 🐱	
Sav	Last Name:	begins with 🐱	7
 Flexible Spending Account Health Benefits 			
- Leave Data Transferred	Agency:	begins with 👻	Q
- Lump Sum Leave	Sub-Agency:	begins with 🗸	Q
Payments			
- MMA - Health Benefits	Case Sensitive		
- Master File Change			
- Multi-Element Update	Search Clear	Basic Search 📕 Save Search Criteria	
- Non-Federal Life Insurance			
- <u>SES Performance</u>			
Appraisal - Savings Bonds			
- Severance Payment			
- TSP Loan Allotment			
- Tax Data			
- Thrift Savings Plan			
- Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-			
Up Union Duon			
─ <u>Union Dues</u> ▷ HR Reports			
D. D. and Han			
r Recluling	~		

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Lump Sum Leave Payments** page for the specified employee record displays.



LUMP SUM LEAVE PAYMENTS

(TRAINING	EmpliD: 1785	51 Rcd#	0 SSN XXX-XX-0287
Sum Leave Payme	nts		Fin	<u>id</u> View All 💿 First 🗹 1 of 1 🕩 Las
"Enective Date:	10/25/2009 🔍	Pay Period: 22	Date Er	ntered: 10/27/2009 🛨 🖃
User ID:	EMPTD389	Transaction Status		JIE55
Payment Informa	tion			
*Payment Type:		▼ Date	of Separation:	31
*Flat Tax Rate:	No	Minus	sл.:	•
*Pay Cola:		×Pay A	uo:	•
Wage Employee				-
1st: 0.00	2114.	514.	VAR: 0.0	0
	n Payment Carries		res	
A/L Restored		_ Within Ceiling te:	Date	Above Ceiling 🔤 🔢
Hours Applicabl		0.00		s to be Paid: 0.00
*Accounting Data	· · ·		-	
LSP Period Date	a osage coue. 📋	Lu	mp Sum Paymer	nt
Date Lumn Sun	n Paymnt Per Star	t L	SP Leave Recre	d Hours
	-	L	SP Unexpected	Annual LV Hours
Date Lump Surr	n Paymnt Per End	B	SP Unexpected	LV Rate Amount
Date Lump Sum	Paymnt Hourly R1	Г ¹³¹ Ц	ump Sum Pmt R	efund Amount
Date I SP TOTA	L LV PER END	B	SP Annual Leav	e Hours Paid

- 5. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Select the payment type from the **Payment Type** drop-down list.
- 7. Enter the date of separation in the **Date of Separation** field.
- 8. Verify the flat tax rate default value of *No* in the **Flat Tax Rate** field.
- 9. Select the minus sick leave from the **Minus S/L** drop-down list.



LUMP SUM LEAVE PAYMENTS

10. Enter the annual leave restored date in the **A/L Restored Date** field.

AND / OR

Enter the annual leave within ceiling date in the A/L Within Ceiling Date field.

AND / OR

Enter the annual leave above ceiling date in the A/L Above Ceiling Date field.

- 11. Enter 8 hours applicable to last day in the Hours Applicable To Last Day field.
- 12. Enter the total hours to be paid in the **Total Hours To Be Paid** field.
- 13. Select *Use Stored Accounting Code* from the **Accounting Data Usage Code** drop-down list.
- 14. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.

Microsof	ft Internet Explorer
♪	Lump Sum Leave Payment has been successfully Saved for Emplid: 151930 with Effdt: 2008-08-31 (99999,999)
	OK

15. Click the **OK** button. The **Lump Sum Leave Payment** saves.



MASTER FILE CHANGE

MASTER FILE CHANGE

Master File Change data are miscellaneous database elements that are not entered on a personnel action or payroll document but may affect pay and personnel eligibilities of an employee.

Multiple fields can be processed, but a new document or row is required for each field. The following fields can change on Master File Update Actions:

- D00005 Cum-Retire-Deducts-Conv
- D00012 Oasdi-Deductions-Ytd
- D00013 Oasdi-Wages-Ytd
- D00014 Int-Days-Wkd-Last Wgi
- D00015 Int-Days-Wkd-This-Appnt
- D00016 Int-Pd-Days-To-Car-Tenure
- D00017 Int-Days-Wkd-Cal-Yr-Scd
- D00018 Int-Elapsed-Cal-Days-Scd
- D00019 Int-Elapse-Cal-Days-Wgi
- D00020 Int-Elapse-Cal-Days-Car-Tn
- D00021 Int-Days-Wkd-While-On-Rolls
- D00022 Int-Elapse-Cal-Days-Prob
- D00023 Int-Days-Wkd-Prob-Period
- D00024 Separation-Final-Ta-Rcvd
- D00041 WGI-Due-Code
- D00042 No-Pay-Due-Indicator
- D00044 Critical-Element-Indicator
- D00045 Perf-Evaluation-Rating-Code
- D00046 Perf-Evaluation-Pay-Period
- D00047 Perf-Evaluation-Year



MASTER FILE CHANGE

- D00048 Hosp-Ins-Tax-Wages-Ytd
- D00049 Hosp-Ins-Tax-Deduct-Ytd
- D00052 Fehb-Part-Time-Converage-Cd
- D00056 Appnt-Noa/1st-Auth/2nd-Auth
- D00058 Perf-Penalty-Status
- D00059 Pay-Adjp-Pp-Elapsed-Ctr
- D00061 Int-Hrs-Wkd-Lv-Ret-Rif
- D00062 Rt-Ytd-Ret-Earnings
- D00063 Ts-Deduction-Ytd-Def
- D00064 Ts-Ytd-Thrift-Earnings
- D00066 County-Tax-Ytd
- D00067 City-Tax-Ytd
- D00068 Earnings-Limitations-Ytd
- D00069 Premium-Pay-Ytd
- D00070 Overpayment-Carryover-Ytd
- D00072 Date-Appt-Effective
- D00075 Tsp-Deduction-Ytd-Def-Catch-Up
- D00076 Tsp-Deduct-Ytd-Def-Plan-Spcfc
- D00077 Eri-Ethnicity-Race-Indicator



MASTER FILE CHANGE

6	Procedure:	Completing a Master File Change
1.	Select the Payro l	ll Documents menu group.
2.	Select the Maste Existing Value	e r File Change component. The Master File Change – Find an page displays.
	Menu ■ ✓ Payrol Documents - Certifications - Education Information - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - - Chartable Contributions - - Compensatory Time Payments - - Court Child Care/Alimony - - Deductions Due to Indebtedness - - Direct Deposit - - Direct Deposit - - Elexible Spending Account - - Health Benefits - - Luaro Sum Leave - - Non-Federal Life Insurance - - Non-Federal Life Insurance - - Severance Payment - - Savings Brian - - Thrift Savings Plan<- -	US Dept of Agriculture More Workist MutChannel Console Add to Favorites Sion of the S
	Up – Union Dues D HR Reports D Recruiting	×

- 3. Enter the Employee ID for the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Master File Change** pages displays.



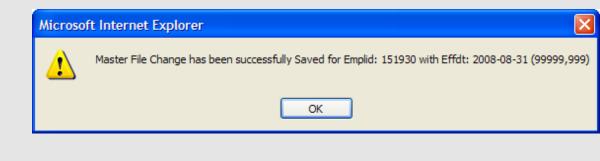
MASTER FILE CHANGE

CINDY laster File Chang *Effective Date:		BernpilD: 178		0 SSN XX-XX-0246 First 🗶 1 of 1 🕑 Last	
User ID:		Transaction Status:	InProgress	w27/2009	
Data Element					
New Data: *Action Code:		-	¥		
Save Q. Retur	n to Search 🔰 🕇 🗐 Previo	us in List ↓≣ Next in Lis	•1		

- 5. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- Enter the field to be updated in the Field to be Updated field. The Validation Rules/Hints for Field Values field populates.
- 7. Enter the new data element in the **New Data** field.
- 8. Select *Replace* from the **Action Code** drop-down list.
- 9. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



MASTER FILE CHANGE



10. Click the **OK** button. The Master File Change saves.





MULTI-ELEMENT UPDATE

MULTI-ELEMENT UPDATE

Multi-Element Update data includes miscellaneous database elements that are not entered on a personnel action or payroll document but are used for reporting requirements as well as to denote expertise or experience in various fields. One or more data elements can be processed on an employee. A new document or row is required for each element. The following fields can change on the Multi-Element Update:

- 000001 Programming Language Code 1
- 000003 Programming Language Code 2
- 000004 Programming Language Code 3
- 000005 Programming Language Code 4
- 000006 Programming Language Code 5
- 000007 Computer Equip Ability Code 1
- 000008 Computer Equip Ability Code 2
- 000009 Computer Equip Ability Code 3
- 000010 Computer Equip Ability Code 4
- 000011 Law Bar Membrship State of Bar
- 000015 Approved Leave Recipient
- 000016 Agency Info 1
- 000017 Agency Info 2
- 000018 Agency Info 3
- 000019 Agency Info 4
- 000020 Agency Info 5
- 000021 FEHB TEMP SCD
- 000022 6C Retirement Date
- 000023 Longevity Date
- 000024 Agency EOD Date



- 000025 Flexfactor Participation Code
- 000027 Date EOD Foreign Service
- 000028 Date of Investigation
- 000029 SES ReCertification Date
- 000030 Date ReInvestigation Required
- 000031 Type of Investigation
- 000032 Date Entered POI
- 000033 TDY Post Differential
- 000034 Financial Disclosure SUBM
- 000035 Primary Fund Code
- 000036 AGCY USE 3
- 000037 AGCY USE 4
- 000038 AGCY USE 5



G	Procedure:	Completing a Multi-Element Update
1.	Select the Payrol	ll Documents menu group.
2.	Select the Multi- Existing Value	Element Update component. The Multi-Element Update – Find an page displays
	Menu Image: Control operation of the second se	US Dept of Agriculture Home Working MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sion of the second s

- 3. Enter the Employee ID in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Multi-Element Update** page displays for the desired employee record.



	EMPOWER
	CINDY TRAINING Emplid: 178551 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0287
	Multi-Element Update <u>Find</u> View All First 🗹 1 of 1 🕩 Last
	Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009
	User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress
	Data Element
	*Field to be Updated:
	Validation Rules/Hints for Field Values:
	*New Data:
	Image: Save state Image: Return to Search ↑ Image: Previous in List ↓ Image: Next in List
5.	Enter the effective date in the Effective Date field.
	Enter the effective date in the Encouve Date field.
5.	Enter the field to be updated in the Field to be Updated field. The Validation
).	Rules/Hints for Field Values field populates.
	Kules/ I finds for I feld Values field populates.
7.	Enter the new data element in the New Data field.
·	
3.	Click the Save button. The save confirmation displays.



o <mark>ft Internet Explorer</mark> Multielement Update has been successfully Saved for Emplid: 151930 with Effdt: 2008-08-31 (99999,
ОК
e OK button. The Multi-Elements Update saves.





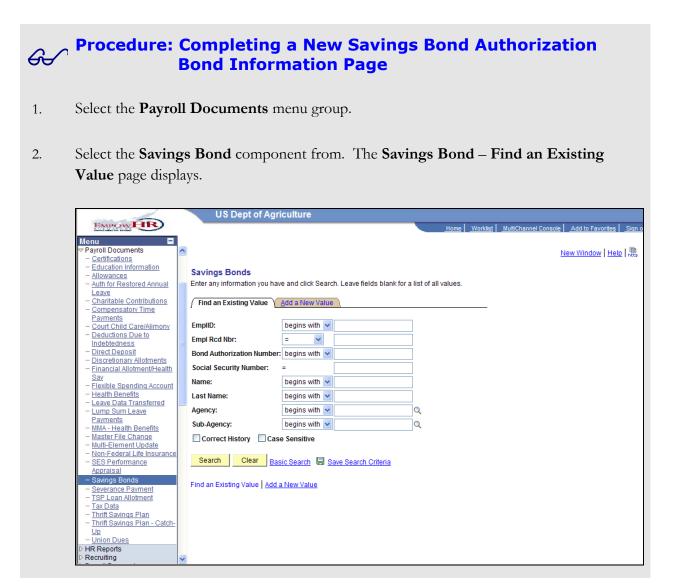
SAVINGS BONDS

SAVINGS BONDS

Savings bonds documents are used to add new bonds, and change and cancel existing bonds for U. S. Series EE and Series I bonds. Employees may have a maximum of 9 bond allotments through voluntary participation in the Payroll Savings Plan.

The single option permits the employee to designate one savings bond owner and one co-owner/beneficiary for a savings bond allotment. The rotating option allows the employee to have the savings bond resulting from one allotment issued to different designated owners and/or different co-owners or beneficiaries on a recurring, sequential cycle.

New Authorization





3. Select the **Add a New Value** tab. The **Add a New Value** page displays.

	US Dept of Agriculture
EMPOWHR	Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites
Menu 🗖	
	New Window He
- Certifications	
- Education Information	Savings Bonds
- Allowances	Savings Donda
 Auth for Restored Annual Leave 	Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value
- Charitable Contributions	Eind an Existing value Add a New Value
- Compensatory Time	
Payments	EmplD:
- Court Child Care/Alimony	Empi Rcd Nbr: 0
- Deductions Due to	
Indebtedness	
 <u>Direct Deposit</u> Discretionary Allotments 	Add
- Financial Allotment/Health	
Sav	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value
- Flexible Spending Account	
- Health Benefits	
- Leave Data Transferred	
- Lump Sum Leave	
- MMA - Health Benefits	
- Master File Change	
- Multi-Element Update	
- Non-Federal Life Insurance	
- SES Performance	
Appraisal	
 Savings Bonds 	
- Severance Payment	
 <u>TSP Loan Allotment</u> Tax Data 	
- Thrift Savings Plan	
- Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-	
- Union Dues	
HR Reports	

- 4. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 5. Leave the **Empl Rec Nbr** field set to *0*.
- 6. Click the **Add** button. The **Bond Information** page displays.



SAVINGS BONDS

	Owner Information	Co-Owner Information				
CINDY	TRAINING	EmpliD: 178552		0 SSN XXX-XX-1		
Savings Bond Effective Date:	10/25/2009 🔍	Pay Period: 22	Find View All Date 1 Entered:	First 🛃 1 of 1 0/27/2009	🕑 Last	
User ID:	EMPTD389	Transaction Status:	In Progress	-		
Amount Allotte Bond Denomin Type of Bond:]				

- 7. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 8. Select *170 New Allocation* from the **Bond Activity** drop-down list.
- 9. Enter the amount allotted in the **Amount Allotted** field.
- 10. Enter the bond denomination in the **Bond Denomination** field.
- 11. Select *EE Series* from the **Type of Bond** drop-down list.

OR

Select *I Series* from the **Type of Bond** drop-down list.



Ger Procedure: Completing a New Savings Bond Authorization Owner Information Page
1. Select the Owner Information tab. The Owner Information page displays.
Bond Information Owner Information Co-Owner Information
CINDY TRAINING EmpliD: 178552 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0286 Bond Information/Activity <u>Find</u> View All First I of 1 De Last
Bond Authorization Number: 1 Pay Period: 22 Effective Date: 10/25/2009 User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: In Progress Bond Activity: 170 - New Allocation
Bond Inscription Find First I of 1 ▶ Last
Bond Owners Bond Owner Nbr: SSN: SSN: Sime Address as Employee 'First
Name: Address 1: Address 2: City:
Save Save Source: Listory Bond Information Owner Information Co-Owner Information
2. Select 1^{st} from the Bond Owner Number drop-down list.
3. Enter the Social Security Number in the SSN field.
4. Enter the first name in the First field.
5. Enter the middle name in the Middle field.
6. Enter the last name in the Last field.
7. Select suffix from the Suffix drop-down list.



SAVINGS BONDS

- 8. If applicable, select the **Same Address as Employee** checkbox.
- When the Same Address as Employee checkbox is not selected, complete the Address 1, Address 2, City, State, and Zip Code fields of the bond owner's address.



Procedure: Completing a New Savings Bond Authorization Co-
Owner Information Page

1. Select the **Co-Owner Information** tab. The **Co-Owner Information** page displays.

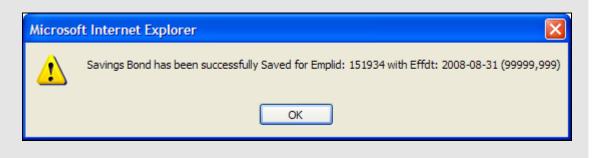
Bond Information	Owner Information	Co-Owner Information	L		
CINDY Bond Information/Ad	TRAINING	EmpliD: 178552	Rcd#	0 SSN XXX-0286 First ◀ 1 of 1 ▶ Last	
Bond Authorizatio	-		Find View All	10/25/2009	
User ID:	EMPTD389	Transaction Status:	In Progress		
Bond Activity:	170 - New Allocatio				
Bond Inscription			<u>Find</u>	First 🕙 1 of 1 🕩 Last	
Bond Co-Owner/	Benefician			+ -	
Co-Own/Ben Nt	Co-Owner	C Beneficiary		Cancel	
SSN:					
Name:					
*First	M	iddle *Last		Suffix 💌	
Save				🗐 Add 🖉 Update	Æisplay



2. Select the **Co-Owner** radio button,

Select the **Beneficiary** radio button.

- 3. Select 1^{st} from the **Co-Own/Ben** drop-down list.
- 4. Enter the Social Security Number in the **SSN** field.
- 5. Enter the first name in the **First** field.
- 6. Enter the middle name in the **Middle** field.
- 7. Enter the last name in the **Last** field.
- 8. Select the suffix from the **Suffix** drop-down list.
- 9. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



OR

10. Click the **OK** button. The new **Savings Bond Authorization** is saved.



CHANGE/CANCEL

Gereal Procedure: Completing a Change or Cancel Savings Bond Authorization

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Savings Bond** component. The **Savings Bond Find an Existing Value** page displays.

	-	US Dept of Agri	oulturo								
		US Dept of Agr	culture								
EMPOWHR							<u>Home</u>	<u>Worklist</u>	MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites	<u>Sign o</u>
Menu 🗖	1										
Payroll Documents	^								N	New Window Hel	lo I 🚇
- Certifications									-		and Lucch
- Education Information		Savings Bonds									
 Allowances Auth for Restored Annual 		Enter any information you hav	e and click Se	arch I	eave fields blank for	a liet of a	ll voluee				
Leave		Enter any mornation you hav	e and click de		Leave herds brank for	anotora	ii valuea.				
- Charitable Contributions		Find an Existing Value	Add a New Va	lue							
- Compensatory Time											
Payments		5 110				-					
- Court Child Care/Alimony		EmplID:	begins with	*							
 <u>Deductions Due to</u> Indebtedness 	_	Empl Rcd Nbr:	- *								
- Direct Deposit		Bond Authorization Number:	he ging with			=					
- Discretionary Allotments		Bond Authonization Number:	begins with	×							
- Financial Allotment/Health		Social Security Number:	=								
Sav		Name:	begins with	~		i i					
- Flexible Spending Account			-			-					
 Health Benefits Leave Data Transferred 		Last Name:	begins with	*							
- Lump Sum Leave		Agency:	begins with	~		Q					
Payments			-								
- MMA - Health Benefits		Sub-Agency:	begins with	*		Q					
- Master File Change		Correct History Cas	e Sensitive								
 Multi-Element Update Non-Federal Life Insurance 											
- SES Performance		Search Clear Bas	ic Search	Save	Search Criteria						
Appraisal				U <u>ouvo</u>	ocarch ontena						
- Savings Bonds		en a le construction de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la constru									
- Severance Payment		Find an Existing Value Add a	<u>New value</u>								
- TSP Loan Allotment											
- Tax Data											
 <u>Thrift Savings Plan</u> Thrift Savings Plan - Catch- 											
- Union Dues											
▷ HR Reports											
▷ Recruiting	×										

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Bond Information** page for the desired employee displays.



avings Bond	TRAINING	EmpliD: 18153	37 Rcd# <u>Find</u> View A	0 SSN XXX-XX-00	
Effective Date:	10/25/2009 🔍	Pay Period: 22	Date Entered:	10/27/2009	+ -
User ID:	EMPTD389	Transaction Status:	Ready - Futu	ire 💌	
Bond Informatio	n				
Bond Authoriza	ition Number: 1			Delete Ent	ny 🔤
Bond Activity:	170-	New Allocation	•		
Bond Deductio	n/Amount/Seri 170 - M	New Allocation			
Amount Allott		Change Denom/Allotment Chg Inscript/Denom/Allot			
Bond Denomi	nation: 173-0	Cancel Bond Cancel Owner/Co/Benef			
Type of Bond:		ries Bonds			

- 5. Click the + button.
- 6. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 7. Select 171 Change Denom/Allotment from the **Bond Activity** drop-down list.

OR

Select 172 - Chg Inscript/Denom/Allot from the **Bond Activity** drop-down list.

OR

Select 173 - Cancel Bond from the **Bond Activity** drop-down list.

OR

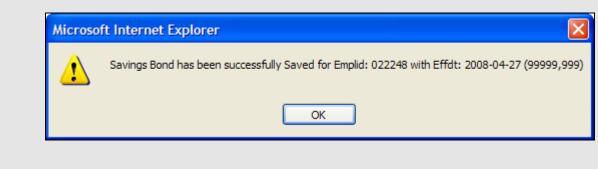
Select 174 - Cancel Owner/Co/Benef from the Bond Activity drop-down list.

8. If applicable, make adjustments to the necessary fields.



SAVINGS BONDS

9. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



10. Click the **OK** button. The changed or cancelled Savings Bond Authorization saves.



SEVERANCE PAYMENT

SEVERANCE PAYMENT

Severance pay applies to employees who are involuntarily separated from service through a Reduction in Force.

6	Procedure:	Completing a Severance Payment						
1.	Select the Payroll Documents menu group.							
2.	Select the Severance Payment component. The Severance Payment – Find an Existing Value page displays.							
	Menu ▼Payroll Documents - Certifications - Education Information - Allowances - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Charitable Contributions - Control Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to - Indebtedness - Discretionary Allotments - Einzible Spendina Account - Health Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave - Payments - Milda - Health Benefits - Master File Change - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Severance Payment - TSP Loan Allotment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-Up Up - Union Dues > HR Reports	Vorkist MutChanned Console Add to Favorites Sen et New Window Help . New Window Help . Severance Payment Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmpilD: begins with · Social Security Number: = Name: begins with · Last Name: begins with · Sub-Agency: begins with · Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search · Save Search Criteria						

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Severance Payment** page displays for the desired employee record.



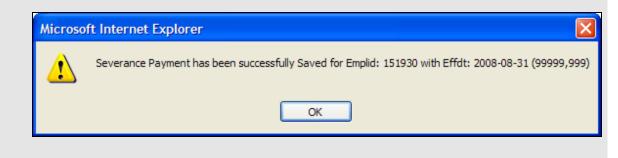
SEVERANCE PAYMENT

NDY everance Pay Da	TRAINING	EmpliD: 178		SN XXX-XX-0289 'irst	
		riod: 22 Transaction Status:	<u>Find</u> View All F Date Entered: 10/2 InProgress		
Fransaction Dat *Transaction *Total Amour Amount Per *Beginning D First Paymer	nt Pay Period ate		•		
*Accounting	Distribution				

- 5. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Select *Add* from the **Transaction** drop-down list
- 7. Enter the total amount in the **Total Amount** field.
- 8. Enter the amount in the **Amount Per Pay Period** field.
- 9. Enter the beginning date in the **Beginning Date** field.
- 10. Enter the first payment amount in the **First Payment Amount** field.
- 11. Enter the accounting distribution in the **Accounting Distribution** field.
- 12. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



SEVERANCE PAYMENT



13. Click the **OK** button. The Severance Payment is saved.



<u>ΤΑΧ </u>ΔΑΤΑ

ΤΑΧ **D**ΑΤΑ

A new tax certificate may be processed at any time to change an employee's tax information. When the employee's duty station or residence changes and the new local tax location has an agreement with Treasury for mandatory withholding, a new tax certificate is processed. An employee may be exempt from withholding of state tax on the basis of limited earnings or other reasons determined by the state. If exemption is allowed by the state, type Only (ONL) in the Total Number of Allowances field.

Dual state tax withholding allows employees to voluntarily elect to pay state tax in the duty station and residence states. If state income tax is currently withheld based on the duty station and a state tax form is entered to begin withholding for the residence state, the document will appear in suspense with an informational message indicating the document entered will result in dual state tax deductions.

States with reciprocal agreements have agreed that when taxes are withheld for the residence state, taxes are not withheld for the duty station state. A certificate of non-residence allows an employee to declare non-residency for the duty station state which allows taxes to be withheld for the residence state. When an employee's duty station changes, the certificate of non-residence in effect becomes void, and a new certificate is required for the new duty station state, if applicable.



Tax Data

Gear Procedure: Completing City Tax Data

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Tax Data** component. The **Tax Data Find an Existing Value** page displays.

	US Dept of A	lgriculture				
EMPOWHR				<u>Home</u>	<u>Worklist</u>	<u>Sign out</u>
Menu 🗖						
	`				New Wind	ow Help
 <u>Certifications</u> Education Information 						
- Allowances	Tax Data					
- Auth for Restored Annual	Enter any information you	have and click Search. Leave fields blan	k for a list of all values.			
Leave		_				
- Charitable Contributions	Find an Existing Value	<u></u>				
 <u>Compensatory Time</u> Payments 						
- Court Child Care/Alimony	EmpliD:	begins with 🐱				
- Deductions Due to	E	= V	-			
Indebtedness	Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸				
- Direct Deposit	Social Security Number:	:=				
 Discretionary Allotments Financial Allotment/Health 	Name:	begins with 🗸	Ξ.			
Sav						
- Flexible Spending Account	Last Name:	begins with 🗸				
- Health Benefits	Agency:	begins with 🗸	Q			
- Leave Data Transferred	Sub-Agency:	begins with V				
 Lump Sum Leave Payments 	Sub-Agency.	begins with 👻	Q			
- MMA - Health Benefits	Case Sensitive					
- Master File Change						
 Multi-Element Update 	Search Clear	Basic Search 📕 Save Search Criteria				
- Non-Federal Life Insurance						
- <u>SES Performance</u> Appraisal						
- Savings Bonds						
- Severance Payment						
- TSP Loan Allotment						
– Tax Data						
- Thrift Savings Plan						
 <u>Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-</u> Up 						
– Union Dues						
D HR Reports						
▷ Payroll Processing	1					

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **City Tax Data** page displays for the desired employee record.



EMPOWLIR • ا City Tax Data County Tax Data 🍸 State Tax Data 🍸 Federal Tax Data Earned Income Credit CINDY TRAINING EmplID: 178590 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0248 City Tax Data First 🗹 1 of 1 🕩 Last Find | View All + -*Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Q Date Entered: 10/27/2009 Pay Period: 22 InProgress EMPTD389 Transaction Status: -User ID: Exemption Data State: City: **Resident of City where** employed ? Percent of annual compensation for Services outside the city : Total Number Of Allowances: \$0.00 Additional Withholding Amount: Save 🔍 Return to Search 🛉 Previous in List 📲 Next in List City Tax Data | <u>County Tax Data</u> | <u>State Tax Data</u> | <u>Federal Tax Data</u> | <u>Earned Income Credit</u>

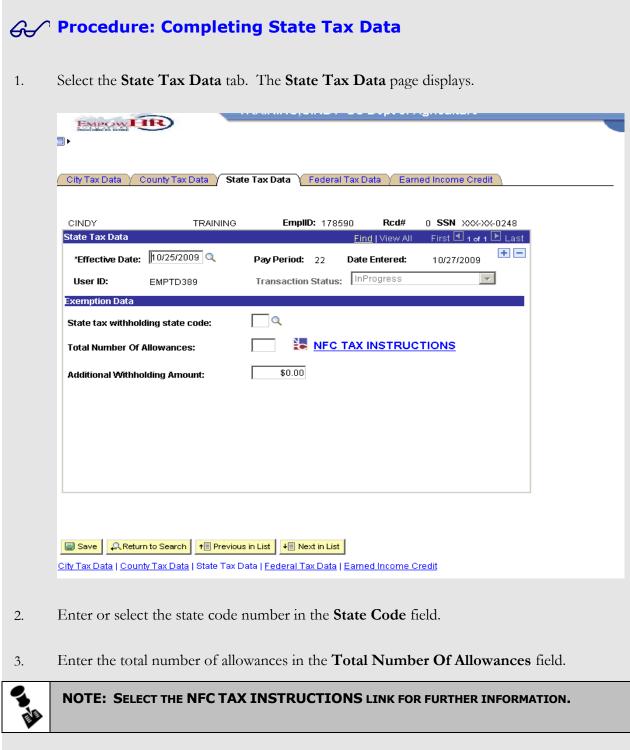
- 5. Enter the effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Enter or select the state code number in the **State** field.
- 7. Enter or select the city code number in the **City** field.
- 8. If applicable, select the **Resident of City where employed** checkbox.
- 9. Enter the percent of annual compensation for services outside the city in the **Percent of annual compensation for Services outside the city** field.
- 10. Enter the total number of allowances in the **Total Number Of Allowances** field.
- 11. Enter the additional withholding amount in the **Additional Withholding Amount** field.



ΤΑΧ *D*ΑΤΑ

<i>6</i> ./~	Procedure: Completing County Tax Data
1.	Select the County Tax Data tab. The County Tax Data page displays.
	IRAINING, CINDY US Dept of Agriculture
	City Tax Data County Tax Data State Tax Data Federal Tax Data Earned Income Credit
	CINDY TRAINING EmpliD: 178590 Rcd# 0 SSN XXXX:0248 County Tax Data Find View All First 🔍 1 of 1 🕩 Last
	County Tax Data Find View All First ≤ 1 of 1 ≥ Last *Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009 User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress
	Exemption Data State Code: Q County Code: Q Resident of County where employed?
	For Services Outside the County: 0 Percent of Annual Compensation 0 Total Number Of Allowances: \$0.00 Additional Allowances: \$0.00
	Save
2.	Enter or select the state code number in the State Code field.
3.	Enter or select the city code number in the City Code field.
4.	If applicable, select the Resident of County where employed checkbox.
5.	Enter the percent of annual compensation for services outside the city in the For Services Outside the County Percent of Annual Compensation field.
6.	Enter the total number of allowances in the Total Number Of Allowances field.
7.	Enter the additional withholding amount in the Additional Allowances field.





4. Enter the additional withholding amount in the **Additional Withholding Amount** field.



ΤΑΧ *D*ΑΤΑ

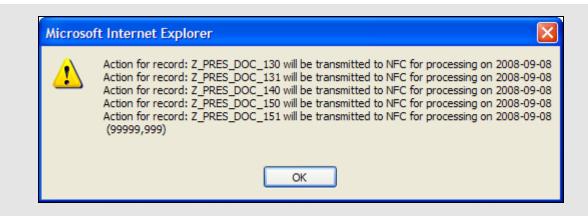
G	Procedure: Completing Federal Tax Data
1.	Select the Federal Tax Data tab. The Federal Tax Data page displays.
	EMPCOWER
	/ City Tax Data / County Tax Data / State Tax Data / Federal Tax Data / Earned Income Credit
	CINDY TRAINING EmpID: 178590 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0248
	Federal Tax Data Find View All First 🗹 1 of 1 🕑 Last
	*Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009
	User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress
	Exemption Data
	Tax Marital Status: No Data 🔽
	Total Number of Allowances Claimed:
	Additional Withholding Amount: \$0.00
	Save & Return to Search + Previous in List + Next in List
	City Tax Data County Tax Data State Tax Data Federal Tax Data Earned Income Credit
2.	Select a tax marital status from the Tax Marital Status drop-down list.
2	Estanda tatal marken of allowing a slained in the Total Namelon of Allowing one
3.	Enter the total number of allowances claimed in the Total Number of Allowances
	Claimed field.
4.	Enter any additional withholding amount in the Additional Withholding Amount field.



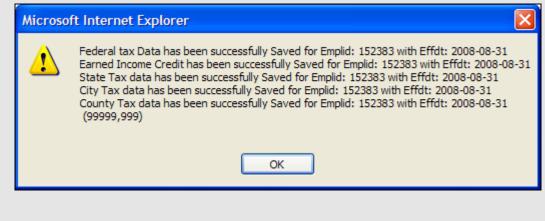
6.	Procedure: Completing Earned Income Credit Data
1.	Select the Earned Income Credit tab. The Earned Income Credit page displays.
	City Tax Data Y County Tax Data Y State Tax Data Y Federal Tax Data Y Earned Income Credit
	CINDY TRAINING EmpliD: 178590 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0248
	Earned Income Credit Find View All First I of 1 Last Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009 Image: Comparison of the second
	User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress
	Allowance Data
	Eligible for Earned Income Credit: No Data 💌
	Earned Income Credit Code:
	Save Return to Search Tervious in List Tervious in List City Tax Data County Tax Data State Tax Data Federal Tax Data Earned Income Credit
2.	Select the eligibility for the earned income credit from the Eligible for Earned Income Credit drop-down list.
3.	Select the earned income credit code from the Earned Income Credit Code drop-down list.
4.	Click the Save button. The processing confirmation displays.



ΤΑΧ **Δ**ΑΤΑ



5. Click the **OK** button. The save confirmation displays.



6. Click the **OK** button. The Tax Data saves.



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN

THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN

The Thrift Savings Plan (TSP) is a retirement savings and investment plan for Federal employees. The employee can elect to start or change contributions. When the employee terminates participation in the Thrift Savings Plan, he or she must wait six months before the Thrift Savings Plan participation can be restarted.

G Procedure:	Completing a Thrift Savings Plan	
1. Select the Payro	ll Documents menu group.	
2. Select the Thrif Existing Value	Savings Plan component. The Thrift Savings Plan – F page displays.	ind an
Menu ■ ▼Payroli Documents - Certifications - Certifications - Education Information - Allowances - Allowances - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Charitable Contributions - Charitable Contributions - Compensatory Time - Payroli Documents - Control Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to Indebtedness - Discretionary Allotmenths - Discretionary Allotmenths - Discretionary Allotmenths - Fiexible Spending Account - Heaith Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lumo Sum Leave - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Non-Federal Life Insurance - Severance Payment - SES Performance - Appraisal - Savinas Bondis - Severance Payment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Union Dues b H Reports	Image: Workist MutiChannel Image: Workist MutiChannel Image: Workist MutiChannel Image: Trind an Existing Value EmpliD: EmpliD: Degins with Image: Degi	Console _Add to Favorites _Sign o New Window Help ,

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Thrift Savings Plan** page displays for the desired employee record.



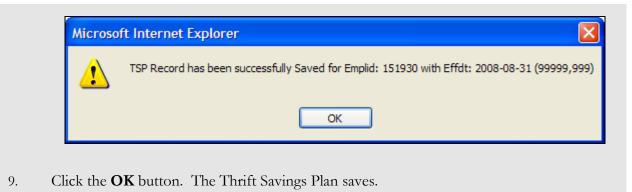
THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN

〕►
CINDY TRAINING EmpliD: 178546 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-02 Thrift Savings Plan First I of 1 D La
*Effective Date: 10/25/2009 Q Pay Period: 22 Date Entered: 10/27/2009
User ID: EMPTD389 Transaction Status: InProgress
Contribution Information
TSP Plan Code:
*TSP Transaction Code:
Contribution Rate: Enter %
OR Contribution Amount: \$0 Enter \$ Amount
Return to Search The Previous in List Here Next in List Enter the effective date in the Effective Date field. Select New Enrollment / Change from the TSP Transaction Code drop-down list.
Enter the contribution rate in the Contribution Rate field in percentages
OR
OR Enter the contribution amount in the Contribution Amount field in dollars.



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

THRIFT SAVINGS PLAN





CERTIFICATIONS

CERTIFICATIONS

Education and certification data records the highest education level attained based on years of formal schooling and/or academic degrees or certificates conferred. The educational level codes assigned to define the level of education and certification entered on the personnel action in the Employee Data record is the official education record that is reported to CPDF. The personnel action should be coded in addition to entering the education/professional certification, as applicable.

GAP Procedure: Completing the Certifications

- 1. Select the **Payroll Documents** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Certifications** component. The **Certifications Find an Existing Value** page displays.

	US Dept of <i>i</i>	Agriculture	
EMPLOW			Home Worklist MultiChannel Console Add to Favorites Sign
Menu 🗖			
	^		
- Certifications			New Window Help 🖳
- Education Information			
- Allowances	Certifications		
- Auth for Restored Annual	Enter any information you	u have and click Search. Leave fields blank	k for a list of all values.
Leave			
- Charitable Contributions	Find an Existing Value	•	
 Compensatory Time 			
Payments	EmplID:	begins with 🗸	
- Court Child Care/Alimony			
- Deductions Due to Indebtedness	Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸	
- Direct Deposit	Social Security Number		
- Discretionary Allotments			
- Financial Allotment/Health	Name:	begins with 🐱	
Sav	Last Name:	begins with 🗸	
- Flexible Spending Account			
- Health Benefits	Agency:	begins with 🖌	Q
 Leave Data Transferred Lump Sum Leave 	Sub-Agency:	begins with 👻	Q
Payments			
- MMA - Health Benefits	Correct History	Case Sensitive	
- Master File Change			
- Multi-Element Update	Search Clear	Basic Search 🔚 Save Search Criteria	
 – Non-Federal Life Insurance 			
- SES Performance			
Appraisal - Savings Bonds			
- Severance Payment			
- TSP Loan Allotment			
- Tax Data			
- Thrift Savings Plan			
- Thrift Savings Plan - Catch-			
Up			
- Union Dues			
▷ HR Reports			
▷ Recruiting	~		

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Certifications** page displays for the desired employee record.



CHAPTER 5— PAYROLL DOCUMENTS

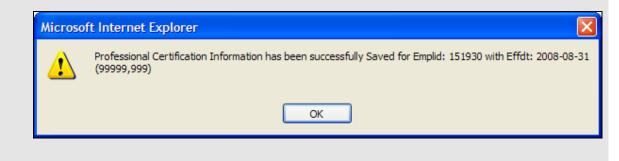
CERTIFICATIONS

INDY ertifications	TR	AINING E	E mplID: 178546	Rcd#	-	000-00292	
Effective Date	10/25/2009	Q Pay Period: 2	Action Date		10/27/2009	+-	
User ID	EMPTD389	_	Transaction	Status:	InProgress	Ŧ	
	ONE AND D	ONE					
Professional Cert	ification		<u>Fi</u>	nd View All	I 🛛 First 🛃 1	of 1 🕩 Last	
Account Transa	ction Code	•				+	
*Professional Ce	rt Code	٩					
*State Code	Γ	Q					
Professional Ce	rtification Yr						
							1

- 5. Enter an effective date in the **Effective Date** field.
- 6. Select an account transaction code from the **Account Transaction Code** drop-down list.
- 7. Enter or select the professional certification code in the **Professional Cert Code** field.
- 8. Enter or select the state code in the **State Code** field.
- 9. Enter the professional certification year in the **Professional Certification Yr** field.
- 10. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



CERTIFICATIONS



11. Click the **OK** button. The Certifications page is saved.



EDUCATION

EDUCATION

6 ~	Procedure:	Completir	ng the Educatio	on Component	
1.	Select the Payro	ll Documents	s menu group.		
2.	Select the Education Information component. The Education Information – Find an Existing Value page displays.				
	EMPLOW	US Dept of.	Agriculture	Home Worklist MultiChannel	Console Add to Favorites Sign o
	Menu E ✓ Payrol Documents - Certifications - Education Information - Allowances - Auth for Restored Annual Leave - Compensatory Time Payments - Court Child Care/Alimony - Deductions Due to Indebtedness - Discretionary Allotment/Health Say - Flexible Spending Account - Health Benefits - Leave Data Transferred - Lump Sum Leave Payments - MMA. Health Benefits - Mat-Health Benefits - Severance Payments - Multi-Element Update - Non-Federal Life Insurance Appraisal - Savings Bonds - Severance Payment - Tax Data - Thrift Savings Plan - Thrift Savings Plan - Union Dues > W HR Reports P HR Reports	 Education Enter any information yo Find an Existing Valu EmplID: Empl Rcd Nbr: Social Security Numbe Name: Last Name: Agency: Sub-Agency: Correct History Search Clear 	begins with v = v begins with v begins with v begins with v begins with v	<pre><for a="" all="" list="" of="" pre="" values.<=""></for></pre>	New Window Help 🕀

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **Education Information** page displays for the desired employee record.

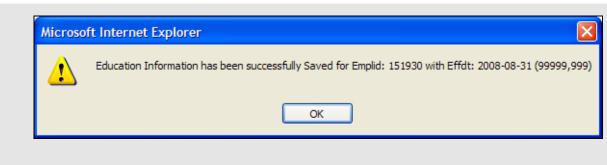


EDUCATION

	EMPLOY	
	Þ	
	CINDY	TRAINING Emplid: 178620 Rcd# 0 SSN XXX-XX-0218
	Education	Find View All First 🕙 1 of 1 🕨 Last
	Effective Date	10/25/2009 Q Pay Period: 22 Date Entered 10/27/2009 • •
	User ID	EMPTD389 Transaction Status
		ONE AND DONE
	Education Informa	
	Account Transa	
	Education Leve	
	School Code	
	Instructional Pr	rogram
	Year	
	Save 🔍 Return	n to Search 🕇 Previous in List 4 Next in List 🗘 Refresh 🖉 Update/Display 🕼 Correct History
5.	Enter an effe	ctive date in the Effective Date field.
5.	Enter an effe	ctive date in the Effective Date field.
5. 6.		ctive date in the Effective Date field.
	Select an acco	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list.
6.	Select an acco	
6. 7.	Select an acco Select the edu	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list.
6.	Select an acco Select the edu	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list.
6. 7. 8.	Select an acco Select the edu Enter or selec	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list. acation level from the Education Level drop-down list. ct the school code in the School Code field.
6. 7.	Select an acco Select the edu Enter or selec	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list.
 6. 7. 8. 9. 	Select an acco Select the edu Enter or selec Enter or selec	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list. Incation level from the Education Level drop-down list. In the school code in the School Code field. In the School Code field.
6. 7. 8.	Select an acco Select the edu Enter or selec Enter or selec	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list. acation level from the Education Level drop-down list. ct the school code in the School Code field.
 6. 7. 8. 9. 	Select an acco Select the edu Enter or selec Enter or selec	ount transaction code from the Account Transaction Code drop-down list. Incation level from the Education Level drop-down list. In the school code in the School Code field. In the School Code field.



EDUCATION



12. Click the **OK** button. The Education Information page is saved.



CHAPTER 6

CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES



- Initiating a Rollback of an applied action
- Completing a History Override package for a canceled history action
- Completing a History Override package for a corrected history action
 - Completing a History Override package for an inserted late action



NFC STATUS AND APPROPRIATE ACTIONS

NFC Status	Action
NFC Ready	Add or correct a data element or delete a row
Sent to NFC	No action
Applied	Rollback
Applied	History Override, Correct or Cancel Applied Action
Not Applied	View Current SINQ Error
Ready Future	Add, correct, or delete a row

ROLLBACK

A rollback is initiated by the user, or by the system for actions that applied during the current processing pay period. A user may rollback actions when the employee's salary for that pay period has not been computed by PAYE.

A system-generated rollback displays the message *In SINQ Due To Rollback – Take Appropriate Action* on the suspense error listing. The PPS sorts and processes personnel actions by effective date. A system-generated rollback occurs automatically when a personnel action(s) has applied to the database in the current processing pay period and another personnel action(s) with an earlier effective date is processed in a later PINE pass during the same processing pay period and prior to the processing of PAYE. As a result, all actions are rolled back from the database and placed in suspense.

After the action has been successfully rolled back in EmpowHR, the PAR row will display the NFC Status "Rolled Back" indefinitely. The user must take action to release the action and resend it to NFC for processing. If the rolled back action is erroneous the row can be deleted, If an action is required with an earlier effective date, a new row can be added to process this new action prior to processing the rolled back action.



<u>Rollback</u>



NOTE: When more than one personnel action is processed during the same processing pay period, and the actions are not entered in sequence according to the effective dates, the system automatically rollbacks any actions not in sequential order.



Ge Procedure:	Completing a Rollback
1. Select the PAR I	Processing menu group.
2. Select the HR P Value page disp	Processing component. The HR Processing USF – Find an Existing lays.
Menu E VPAR Processing - Action Table Setue - Action Table Setue - Action Table Setue - Action Table Setue - Contractor - Hire Employee - MMA Dynamic CPDF File Process - MMA Status CPDF File Process - Orig Structure Mass Change - Update Reports To - Mass Reports to Update - Address Processing - Addication Information - Checkist Generation - Schools - Address Processing - Hir Processing - Hird PAR - Lichitate PAR - Update Applied Action - Carcel Applied Action - Carcel Applied Action - Carcel Applied Action - History Override - Update Passion - Didate PAC Flass - Grade New Optid - Employee Password Reset - Mass Londate Pasitons - Deartmental Trainsfor - Deartmental Trainsfor - Employee Security - Earance Payroli Documents - Payroli Documents P Recruiting	torme Workist MultiChannet Console Add to Favorites Sign out New Window Help Harris MultiChannet Console Add to Favorites Sign out New Window Help Harris MultiChannet Console Add to Favorites Sign out New Window Help Harris MultiChannet Console Add to Favorites Sign out New Window Help Harris MultiChannet Console Add to Favorites Sign out Find an Existing Value

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Select the **Correct History** checkbox –**IMPORTANT****** this must be done to accomplish Rollback.
- 5. Click the **Search** button. The **Data Control** page displays for the desired employee record.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

ROLLBACK

₽►								New Window
Data Control Personal D	ata / Job / Positi	on Compensation	Employment 1	Employment 2 Benefit D	ata 🍸 Checklist Generatio	n	_	
				View All SINQ Errors				
Fred Data Control	EmpliD: 013	080 Empl Rcd#	#: 0 <u>Find</u> View	SSN: 518-90-4444 All First 🗹 1 of 1 🕑 Last				
Effective Date: 01/06/2008	3		Transaction Status					
Effective Seq: 1 1	Rollback Indicat	or	francaou of o tatao	View Current SINQ Errors				
Auth Date: 01/04/2008	3							
	NFC Originated	PAR Status:	COR Correcte	d				
	From NFC	PAN Status.	Conecte					
NOA Code: 894	GEN ADJ	GEN ADJ						
Authority (1): QWN	REG 531.207							
Authority (2): ZLM	E O 13454							
Not To Exceed Date:	PAR Req	iest#:						
Print SF-52	PAR Remarks	Award Data	Tracking Data	Justification				
Print SF-50 Red	Pencil							
Save Return to Search	🕞 Previous tab 🔿 Next	_			题 Update/Display	Correct History		

- 6. Select the **Rollback Indicator** checkbox.
- 7. Click the **Save** button. The transaction is saved, and the NFC **Transaction Status** changes to *NFC Ready*.



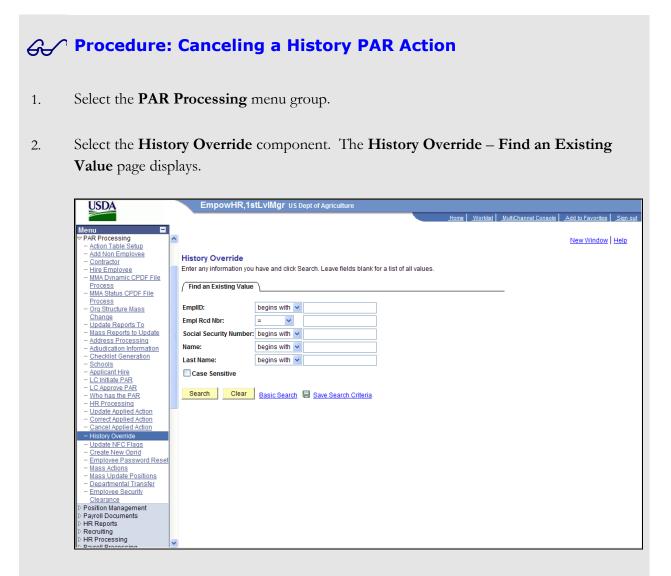
CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

A History Override package can contain one or more corrections, cancelations, and new actions. All packages have a Starting Action and some may have Intervening Actions. The Starting Action identifies the beginning action and the Intervening Action identifies all the transactions included in the package.

CANCELING A HISTORY PAR ACTION

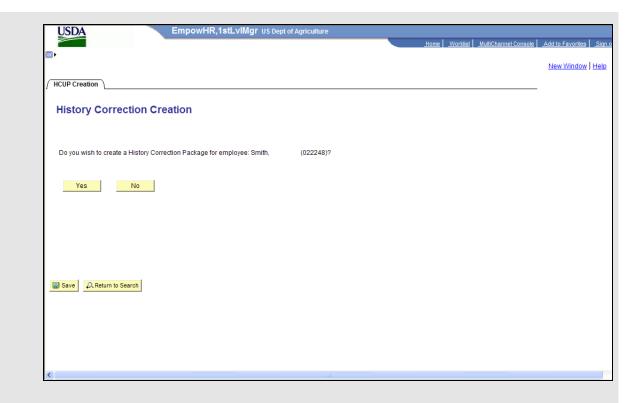


- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **History Correction Creation** page displays.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)



5. Click the **Yes** button. The **History Correction** page displays.

	_	_			Emplit	5		Empl Rode	0		SSN:					
	ITY OVE										1. N. W. M. M. M. M.	a fotbler i	Drew		H HEARE	Di Li
	MP Status	HCUP Indicator		Cancel Auth (1)		Effective Date	Seq N	OA Auth(1) Auth (2) Auth Date	Transaction Status	Prev NOA Effdt	Prev NOA Prev Seq NOA	NOA NOA Auth(1) Auth(2)	Print SF50	
1	PRO	۹.				05/14/2006	11 70	02 N3M		12/22/2005	Applied				-	(±)
2 [PRO	Q. [*			03/05/2006	21 71	13 N2M		12/22/2005	Applied				-	(Ŧ)
1	PRO	۹.	٠			03/05/2006	11 72	21 N2M		12/22/2005	Applied					Ð
1	PRO	۹.				01/08/2006	11 89	94 OWM	ZLM	12/22/2005	Applied				=	+
5	PRO	9	٠	-		12/11/2005	11 70	03 N8M		12/19/2005	Applied				п	+
5	PRO	۹. [01/09/2005	11 89	94 GVVM	ZLM	12/30/2004	Applied				II	٠
7	PRO	9	٠	1		05/30/2004	11 89	93 Q7M		05/29/2004	Applied				=	+
8	PRO	9	*			01/11/2004	11.89	94 QVVM	ZLM	03/03/2004	Applied				E	Ŧ
		age Status:	_			121										

- 6. Enter COR in the **WIP Status** field for the action below the action or row to be canceled.
- 7. Select Starting from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list on the action below the action or row to be canceled.
- 8. Enter CAN in the **WIP Status** field on the action to be canceled.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

- 9. Select Starting from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list on the action to be canceled.
- 10. Enter ATM in the **Cancel Auth (1)** field.
- 11. Review the previous NOA information.
- 12. Select Intervening from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list of the subsequent actions.

				EmpliD		Lm	al Red#;	0			SSN:							
WIP Status	1	e HCUP Indicator	Cancel Auth (1)	Cancel Auth (2)	Effective Date	Seq NOA	Auth(1)	Auth (2)	Auth Date		Transaction Status	Prev NOA Effdt	Pri	A Prev	140.046	Prev NOA Auth(2)	Print SF50	LE LA
1 PRO C	2	Intervening 💌			05/14/2006	11 702	MEN		05/15/2006		Applied						R	(±) (
2 PRO	2	Intervening 💌			03/05/2006	21 713	N2M		03/06/2006	B	Applied						R	(Ŧ)
3 CAN	2	Intervening 💌	ATM Q		03/05/2006	11 721	N2M		05/24/2007	B	InProgress	01/08/2006		1 894	GWM	ZL.M	R	Đ
4 COR C	2	Starting *			01/08/2006	11 894	OWM	ZLM	12/22/2005		Applied						-	+
5 PRO C	1				12/11/2005	11 703	NBM		12/19/2005		Applied						Π	+
6 PRO C	۹.				01/09/2005	11 894	OVVM	ZLM	12/30/2004		Applied						E	٠
T PRO C	1				05/30/2004	11 893	Q7M		05/29/2004		Applied						=	-
B PRO C	2	*			01/11/2004	11 894	OWM	ZLM	03/03/2004		Applied						E	+

- 13. Select the **Job** tab.
- 14. Delete the **Losing/Gaining Dept** for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 15. Select the **Benefits** tab.
- 16. Select the **FEHB Eligibility Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value** checkbox for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 17. Select the **TSP Eligibility Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value** checkbox for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 18. Delete the **FEGLI Coverage Amount** for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 19. Select the **History Correction** tab.
- 20. Select Release HCUP Package from the **HCUP Package Status** drop-down list.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

21. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



22. Click the **OK** button. All actions are marked NFC Ready.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

CORRECTING A HISTORY PAR ACTION

Ge Procedure: Correcting a History PAR Action

- 1. Select the **PAR Processing** menu group.
- Select the History Override component. The tab of the History Override Find an Existing Value page displays.

_											
	USDA		EmpowHR,1s	tLvIMgr usi	Dept of Agriculture						
							Home	Worklist	MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Mer	nu 🗖										
	AR Processing	~									
	Action Table Setup	-								New Window	Help
	Add Non Employee										
	Contractor		History Override								
	Hire Employee		Enter any information you	have and click S	Search. Leave fields blank	for a list of all values.					
-	MMA Dynamic CPDF File										
	Process		Find an Existing Value)							
	MMA Status CPDF File			-					_		
	Process Org Structure Mass		EmpliD:	begins with 🗸		7					
	Change		•]					
	Update Reports To		Empl Rcd Nbr:	= 🗸							
	Mass Reports to Update	=	Social Security Number:	begins with 🐱]					
	Address Processing Adjudication Information	-	Name:	begins with 🗸		1					
	Checklist Generation			-							
	Schools		Last Name:	begins with 👻							
	Applicant Hire		Case Sensitive								
	LC Initiate PAR										
	LC Approve PAR										
	Who has the PAR		Search Clear	Basic Search	Save Search Criteria						
	HR Processing										
	Update Applied Action Correct Applied Action										
	Cancel Applied Action										
	History Override										
	Update NFC Flags										
	Create New Oprid										
	Employee Password Reset										
	Mass Actions										
	Mass Update Positions										
	Departmental Transfer Employee Security										
	Clearance										
	osition Management										
	ayroll Documents										
	R Reports										
	ecruiting										
	R Processing	~									

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **History Correction Creation** page displays.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

	Home Worklist MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites
) •		Nacional Street and Street
		<u>New Window</u>
HCUP Creation		-
History Correction Creation		
Do you wish to create a History Correction Package for employee: Smith, (022248)?		
Yes No		
Save Q Return to Search		
H		

5. Click the **Yes** button. The **History Correction** page displays.

History Correcti	on V Data Contr	ol / Persona	l Data 丫	Job	Positic	n (Compensat	ion Y Employm	ent 1 🕞	_
RAINING,ART		Empli	D: 181537	Er	npl Rcd#:	0			
listory Override							<u>Find</u>	First 🖪 1-21 of 2	1 🕑 Las
WIP Status	HCUP Indicator	Effective Date	Seq NOA	Auth(1)	Auth (2)	Auth Date	Transaction Status	Print SF50	
1 PRO 🔍	•	01/21/2007	11 702	N3M		01/16/2007	Applied	Γ	+ -
2 PRO 🔍	•	01/07/2007	11 894	QVVM	ZLM	12/21/2006	Applied	Π	+ -
3 COR 🔍	•	09/03/2006	11 <mark>130</mark>	KTM	1	09/03/2006 🕅	InProgress 🔻] 🗆	+ -
4 PRO 🔍	Intervening	03/04/2006	11 352	DBM		03/04/2006	Applied	Π	+ -
5 PRO 🔍	Starting	01/08/2006	21 893	Q7M		01/07/2006	Applied	Г	+ -
6 PRO 🔍	•	01/08/2006	11 894	QVVM	ZLM	12/22/2005	Applied	Π	+ -
7 PRO 🔍	•	10/30/2005	11 790	UNM		10/25/2005	Applied	Г	+ -

- 6. Enter COR in the **WIP Status** field on the action to be corrected.
- 7. Select Starting from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list on the action to be corrected.
- 8. Correct all applicable fields on the action to be corrected, including all information on the



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

appropriate tabs.

- 9. Select Intervening from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list of the subsequent actions.
- 10. Complete the same correction on all of the subsequent actions.

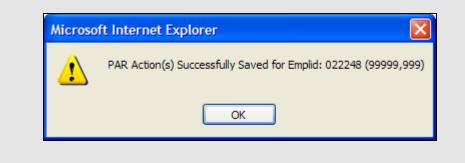
tory Override		Empli	51			npl Rcd#:	0	SSN: Find	First 💽 1-8 of	- F	1.00
WIP Status	исир	Effective Date	Seq	NOA	Auth(1)	Auth (2)	Auth Date	Transaction Status	Print SF50	8 🖽	La
1 PRO Q	Intervening	05/14/2006	11	702	NЗМ		05/15/2006 🛐	Applied		+	E
2 PRO 🔍	Intervening 💌	03/05/2006	21	713	N2M		03/06/2006 🛐	Applied	V	+	ŀ
	Starting 💌	03/05/2006	11	721	N2M	J.	03/07/2006 🛐	InProgress	V	+	Ŀ
4 PRO 🔍	•	01/08/2006	11	894	QVVM	ZLM	12/22/2005	Applied	E C	+	
5 PRO 🔍	T	12/11/2005	11	703	N8M		12/19/2005	Applied	Π	+	Ŀ
6 PRO 🔍	•	01/09/2005	11	894	QVVM	ZLM	12/30/2004	Applied	Π.	+	ŀ
PRO Q	•	05/30/2004	11	893	Q7M		05/29/2004	Applied	П	+	E
B PRO Q	•	01/11/2004	11	894	QVVM	ZLM	03/03/2004	Applied	Π.	+	ŀ

- 11. Select the **Job** tab.
- 12. Delete the **Losing/Gaining Dept** for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 13. Select the **Benefits** tab.
- 14. Verify that the **FEHB Eligibility Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value** checkbox is selected for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 15. Verify that the **TSP Eligibility Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value** checkbox is selected for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 16. Confirm that there is nothing in the **FEGLI Coverage Amount** for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 17. Select the **History Correction** tab.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

- HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)
- Select Release HCUP Package from the HCUP Package Status drop-down list. 18.
- Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays. 19.



Click the **OK** button. All actions are marked NFC Ready. 20.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

INSERTING A HISTORY PAR ACTION

6	Procedure:	Inserting a History PAR Action
1.	Select the PAR	Processing menu group.
2.	Value page disp	ory Override component. The History Override – Find an Existing plays.
	Menu ■ ♥ PAR Processing Action Table Setup Action Table Setup Add Non Employee Contrador Hing Setup MAA Dynamic CPDF File Process Ord Structure Mass Chance Undate Reports To Indas Reports to Update Address Processing Address Processing Chacktist Generation Schools Application Information Checklist Generation Schools Applicate Hire LC Approve PAR Who has the PAR Undate Applied Action Carceat Applied Action Carceat Applied Action Carceat Applied Actions Mass Actions Departmental Transfer Employee Security Clearance Position Management Position Documents HR Reports Recruiting	Vortice Vortice Add to Favorites Son out Itom: Vortice! MuttChannel Consol: Add to Favorites Son out History Override Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Empil D: Empil Rcd Nbr: Social Security Number: Search <

- 3. Enter the Employee ID of the desired employee record in the **EmplID** field.
- 4. Click the **Search** button. The **History Correction Creation** page displays.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

	Home Worklist MultiChannel Consol	e Add to Favorites
		New Window
HCUP Creation		_
History Correction Creation		
Do you wish to create a History Correction Package for employee: Smith, (022248)?		
Yes No		
Save & Return to Search		

5.

Yes

Click the **Yes** button. The **History Correction** page displays.

story Override		Empl			npl Rcd#:	0	SSN:	First 🖪 1-8 of	iii 🕅 I
WP Status	HCUP Indicator	Effective Date	Seq NOA	Auth(1)	Auth (2)	Auth Date	Transaction Status	Print SF50	
1 PRO 🔍	•	05/14/2006	11 702	NЗМ		05/14/2006	Applied	Π	+
2 PRO 🔍	•	03/05/2006	21 713	N2M		03/05/2006	Applied		+
3 PRO 🔍	•	03/05/2006	11 <mark>721</mark>	N2M	1	03/05/2006	Applied		+
4 PRO 🔍	•	01/08/2006	11 894	QVVM	ZLM	12/22/2005	Applied	E	+
5 PRO 🔍	-	12/11/2005	11 703	N8M		12/19/2005	Applied	Π	+
6 PRO 🔍	•	01/09/2005	11 894	QVVM	ZLM	12/30/2004	Applied	F	+
7 PRO Q	•	05/30/2004	11 893	Q7M		05/29/2004	Applied	П	+
8 PRO 🔍	•	01/11/2004	11 894	QVVM	ZLM	03/03/2004	Applied	Ē	+
CUP Package	Ctatuar		•						

6. Click the + button on the PAR action that is below the inserted action.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

HISTORY OVERRIDE PROCESSING (HCUP)

		Empli	D:	Et	npl Rcd#:	0	SSN:			
listory Override							<u>Find</u>	First 🖪 1-13 of 1	з 🕨	La
WIP Status	HCUP Indicator	Effective Date	Seq NOA	Auth(1)	Auth (2)	Auth Date	Transaction Status	Print SF50		
1 PR0 Q	•	01/22/2006	11 891	9KQ		03/23/2006	Applied	Г	+	E
2 PRO 🔍	•	01/08/2006	11 721	9KW		03/20/2006	Applied	Π	+	F
3 PRO Q	•	12/11/2005	11 894	9IT	ZLM	03/19/2006	Applied	Π	+	E
4 COR Q	Intervening 💌	05/30/2007				05/30/2007 関	InProgress	▼	+	-
5 COR Q	Starting 💌	01/09/2005	11 894	9IT	ZLM	12/30/2004	Applied		+	E
6 PRO 🔍		01/11/2004	11 894	9IT	ZLM	03/03/2004	Applied	E	+	-
7 PRO Q	•	12/28/2003	11 891	9JU		12/28/2003	Applied	П	+	E
8 PRO 🔍	•	03/09/2003	11 891	9JU		03/09/2003	Applied	П	+	-
9 PR0 Q	•	01/12/2003	21 895	VGR		01/01/2003	Applied	Г	+	E
10 PRO 🔍	•	01/12/2003	11 894	9IT	ZLM	12/31/2002	Applied	Π	+	E
11 PRO Q	•	06/16/2002	11 903	Z00		06/15/2002	Applied	Π	+	E
12 PRO 🔍	•	01/13/2002	11 894	9IT	ZLM	12/28/2001	Applied	Ē	+	-
13 PRO 🔍	-	01/07/2002	11 292	9CC		12/27/2001	Applied	E	+	E

- 7. Select Starting from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list on the action below the inserted action.
- 8. Enter COR in the **WIP Status** field on the action below the inserted action.
- 9. Select Intervening from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list on the inserted action.
- 10. Confirm COR in the **WIP Status** field on the inserted action.
- 11. Enter the applicable fields for the inserted action, including all applicable tabs.
- 12. Enter COR in the **WIP Status** field on the subsequent actions.
- 13. Select Intervening from the **HCUP Indicator** drop-down list of the subsequent actions.
- 14. Complete the same inserted data on all of the subsequent actions.
- 15. Select the **Job** tab.



- 16. Delete the **Losing/Gaining Dept** for the starting action and every intervening action when appropriate.
- 17. Select the **Benefits** tab.
- 18. Verify that the **FEHB Eligibility Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value** checkbox is selected for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 19. Verify that the **TSP Eligibility Transmit Blanks to NFC but Retain value** checkbox is selected for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 20. Confirm that there is no **FEGLI Coverage Amount** for the starting action and every intervening action.
- 21. Select the **History Correction** tab.
- 22. Select Release HCUP Package from the **HCUP Package Status** drop-down list.
- 23. Click the **Save** button. The save confirmation displays.



24. Click the **OK** button. All actions are marked NFC Ready.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

USING THE WORKLIST

USING THE WORKLIST

The **Worklist** contains all Job, Position, HR, and Payroll transactions initiated during the workflow process.

To remove completed items from the Worklist, click the Mark Worked button. All items in Not Applied Status (all types) are refreshed daily, adding new items and retaining old items. Below is a list of the transaction status descriptions after the PINE process.

- Applied: A new action that has successfully applied to the NFC database and can be viewed on IRIS 125.
- Not Applied: A new action that did not pass the PINE edits. These items need attention.
- Cancellation Applied: An applied action that is officially cancelled.
- Cancellation Not Applied: The official cancellation of an applied action that did not pass the PINE edits.
- Correction Applied: An applied action that is officially corrected.
- Correction Did Not Apply: The official correction of an action that did not pass the PINE edits.

NOTE: THE WORKLIST FILTER IS USED TO SELECT A SPECIFIC TYPE OF WORK ITEM FOR REVIEW.

FUTURE ACTIONS: ACTIONS WITH FUTURE EFFECTIVE DATES REMAIN IN EMPOWHR WITH A STATUS OF RDY FUTURE. FUTURE ACTIONS ARE SENT TO NFC IN THE PAY PERIOD THEY ARE EFFECTIVE.

VIEWING SUSPENSE ERRORS

PAR and payroll transactions that do not pass the PINE edits are placed in Suspense Inquiry (SINQ). A View Current SINQ Errors link displays on the transaction window. Action must be taken to resolve the error, and the transaction must be resent to NFC to repeat the editing process before the document can apply to the NFC database and the EmpowHR database.



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

USING THE WORKLIST

			Navigation bar. The	worklist displa	y 3.		
USDA	Turl,Ca	Irla Ellis US Dept of Agric	ulture				
				Home	Worklist A	dd to Favorites	-
						New Window	y Heli
Worklist for	r NP216E:						
		v	/ork List Filters:]			
Worklist			- .	Custo	mize Find View All	First 🛃 1-25 of	35 🕨
From	Date From Work Item	Worked By Activity	Proposed Effective Org Structure Date	Link		Pri	iority
Tu	02/29/2008 PAR Returned to Specialist1	Z_NFC_HRSPLST1	02/03/2008 907001000000000000	AG. 90. Varnau,Robert Henry, 152426, 0, 2008-02-03, 11, Reassignment	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Po Er	12/20/2007 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	12/03/2007 907040002015000000	AG. 90. White James David, 151942, 0, 2007-12-03, 11, Resignation	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Wo	12/20/2007 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	01/03/2008 904010000000000000	AG. 90, Cooper Jr,Evlondo Nmn, 151875, 0, 2008-01-03, 11,	Mark Worked	Reassign	_
Thi Ge	01/30/2008 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	90700100000000000	AG. 90. Steverson, Joyce Santa ana, 152626, 0, 2008-01-20, 11, FEGLI Change	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Wo	01/31/2008 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1		AG. 90. Klebba.Paul Michael. 152126.0.2008-01-20.11. Promotion	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Sa	02/06/2008 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	12/08/2007 907030005020000000	AG. 90. Miles Jr.Flovd, 152557. 0. 2007-12-08. 11.	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Sa	02/06/2008 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	02/01/2008 904010000000000000	AG. 90. Prattini, Cvrill Anthony, 151884, 0, 2008-02-01, 11,	Mark Worked	Reassign	_
Thi Ge	04/10/2008 PAR Approved	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	03/30/2008 907040003000000000	AG. 90, Horton, Ashlie Watts, 152356. 0. 2008-03-30. 11, Promotion	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Thi Ge	04/23/2008 PAR Reviewed	Z_NFC_ASSIST1	04/21/2008 907040010015000000	AG. 90. Clavin.Stacy Andrew. 152433. 0. 2008-04-27. 11. Promotion	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Ти	04/23/2008 PAR PRO Not Applied	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	907030004015000000	AG, 90, 152112, 0, Bailey, Veronica Nmn, 2008-02-17, 11, 702, 2008- 01-18, COM, PRO	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Ти	04/23/2008 PAR PRO Not Applied	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	907030006025000000	AG, 90, 152116, 0, Pecoraro,Eugene Gerard, 2008-02-17, 11, 702, 2008- 01-17, COM, PRO	Mark Worked	Reassign	_
Tu	04/23/2008 PAR PRO Not Applied	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	907030006025000000	AG. 90. 152119. 0. Wallace, Yolanda Deneen, 2008-02-17, 11, 702, 2008- 01-17, COM, PRO	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Tu	04/23/2008 PAR PRO Not Applied	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	90700500200000000	AG. 90, 152146, 0, Jenkins, Svivina, 2007-12-23, 11, 721, 2007-12-19, COM, PRO	Mark Worked	Reassign	
Ти	04/23/2008 PAR PRO Not Applied	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	90700500100000000	AG. 90. 152651. 0. Nguyen.Hien Thu. 2007-12-22, 21, 355, 2008-02- 27, COM. PRO	Mark Worked	Reassign	
	PAR PRO Not	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	90701000000000000	AG. 90, 152692, 0, Para,Gail		Reassign	

2. Select the **Link** for the Worklist item to be worked. The **HR Processing** page for the item displays.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

Using the Worklist

USDA		03 Dept 0	f Agriculture		Home	Worklist MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites
							New Window
Data Control Y Personal Data	Job Y Position	Compensation	Y Employment 1		Benefit Dat	a / Checklist Generation)	
SMITH JR, ALVIN JOHN	EmplID: 043549	Empl Rcd#:	0	View All SI SSN: 555			
Data Control	Emplib: 043349	Emprivou.	Find View A				
Effective Date: 04/22/2008	1		Transaction Status:	NotApplied 🐱	+ -		
Effective Seq: 1 1				View Current SIN	Q Errors		
Auth Date: 04/22/2008	31						
*Action: HIR Q Hi	re	TAR Status.		d by Human Resou	irces		
*Reason Code: NPS 🤍 Pe	ermanent Position	Agency Type:	Federal 💙				
NOA Code: 100 Q	Career Appt						
	g. 330.707						
Authority (2):							
	155		1				
Not To Exceed Date:	PAR Request#]				
Print SF-52	PAR Remarks	Award Data	Tracking Data	Justification			
Print SF-50							
Add Attachment							
Save View Worklist	Previous in Worklist	Worklist 🖉 Pre	vious tab 🔿 Next ta	>		Dpdate/Display	rect History
ta Control I Personal Data Liob	Position Compensation Em	olovment 1 Emplo	ovment 2 Benefit Dat	a I Checklist Gener	ation		

3. Select the <u>View Current SINQ Errors</u> link. The View Current SINQ Errors page displays.

•											Home Worklist Mult	iChannel Console Add to Favorites
-												New Window
lew C EmpliD:		49 Rcd: 0	EffDt 04/22/20	08 E	ffSeq 11 Nam	e: SMITH	I JR,ALVIN	JOHN		s	SN: 555-55-5555	
SINQ M	essage	s are deleted whe	n the Action is A									
PAR En	ror Mes	sages									First 🛃 1 of 1 🕨 Las	it
			EffDt	Seq	AuthDt	NOA	WIP	Doc	Batch#	PPD#	Oprid	
Run	Date:	04/23/2008	04/22/2008	11	04/22/2008	100		063	6767	08	NFCCONI	
1	NFC Err	or Messages										
	ERR#	Error Message					NFC Eler	nent Nam	е	N	FC Element Value	
	602	IP NOT FOUND IN	POSITION MAN	AGEMEN	T SYSTEM				NT CODE	A	G	
							PMSO A	GCY COD	E	1	6	
							PMSO S	ON		5	294	
							MASTER	RECORD	NUMBER	0	44466	
							GRADE/	PAY BANE)	0	5	
							INDIVIDU	JAL POSI	FION NUMB	ER 9	2024724	
							PMSO D	EPARTME	NT CODE	A	G	
							PMSO A	GCY COD	E	1	6	
							PMSO S	ON		5	294	
							MASTER	RECORE	NUMBER	0	44466	
							GRADE/	PAY BANE)	0	5	
							INDIVIDU	JAL POSI	FION NUMB	ER 9	2024724	



CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

USING THE WORKLIST

- 4. Review the error information.
- 5. Click the **Return** button. The **HR Processing** page displays.

USDA Hinton Henry, Annie S US Dept of Agriculture		
Home	Worklist MultiChannel Console	Add to Favorites Sign of
		New Window Help
/ Data Control V Personal Data / Job V Position V Compensation V Employment 1 V Employment 2 V Benefit Data	Checklist Generation	
View All SING Errors		
SMITH JR,ALVIN JOHN EmplD: 043549 EmplRcd#: 0 SSN: 555-55-5555		
Data Control Find View All First 🔍 1 of 1 🕨 Last		
Effective Date: 04/22/2008 🕅 Transaction Status: NotApplied 👻 🛨 📼		
Effective Seq: 1 1		
Auth Date: 04/22/2008		
*Action: HIR Q Hire PAR Status: PRO Q Processed by Human Resources		
*Reason Code: NPS Permanent Position Agency Type: Federal		
NOA Code: 100 Career Appt		
Authority (1): ABS Q Reg. 330.707		
Authority (2):		
Not To Exceed Date: B PAR Request#:		
Print SF-52 PAR Remarks Award Data Tracking Data Justification		
Print SF-50		
Add Attachment		
Save 🛛 View Worklist 🕀 Previous in Worklist 4, Next in Worklist 🕞 Previous tab	🖉 Update/Display 🔡 Corr	ect History
Data Control Personal Data Job Position Compensation Employment 1 Employment 2 Benefit Data Checklist Generation		

- 6. Make the necessary edits to the item.
- 7. Click the **Save** button. The action is saved with a **Transaction Status** of NFC-Ready.
- 8. Click the **View Worklist** button at the bottom of the page. The Worklist displays.



CHAPTER 6— CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

Using the Worklist

EMPOW				<u>Home</u>	<u>. Worklist</u>	Add to Favorites
Worklist				Customize Find View All 🗮	First 🛃 1-12 of	12 🕨 Last
<u>From</u>	Date From	<u>Work Item</u>	Worked By Activity	Link		
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	Restored Annual Leave Not Appl	Z_CHAR_CONTRIB_APPLIED_WL_LOAD	178631, 0, XXX-XX-0207, AG, CINDY TRAINING, 2009-10-25	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	Address Not Applied	PAR (PRO) Not Applied	AG, 90, 182138, HIRE DEMO, 2009- 10-11	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	HCUP Package Not Applied	HCUP PAR (PRO) Not Applied	AG, 90, 178550, 0, CINDY TRAINING, 2007-03-04, 11, 721, 2007-03-04, COR, COR	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	HCUP Package Not Applied	HCUP PAR (PRO) Not Applied	AG, 90, 180337, 0, SHEILA TRAINING, 2005-03-06, 11, 893, 2005-03-05, COR, COR	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	HCUP Package Not Applied	HCUP PAR (PRO) Not Applied	AG, 90, 181537, 0, ART TRAINING, 2006-09-03, 11, 130, 2006-09-03, COR, COR	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	Jobcode ADD Applied	Jobcode (ADD) Applied	AG, 90, 5317, NFC, 221709, 2009- 10-25, NEW, EMPTD398, N/A, N/A, 221709, GS, 0000, 09	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	Jobcode ADD Applied	Jobcode (ADD) Applied	AG, 90, 5317, NFC, 221710, 2007- 05-27, NEW, EMPTD398, N/A, N/A, 221710, GS, 0000, 11	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	Jobcode ADD Applied	Jobcode (ADD) Applied	AG, 90, 5317, NFC, 221711, 2007- 05-27, NEW, EMPTD398, N/A, N/A, 221711, GS, 0000, 09	Mark Worked	Reassign
ONE AND DONE	11/05/2009	Jobcode ADD Applied	Jobcode (ADD) Applied	AG, 90, 5317, NFC, 221712, 2007- 05-27, NEW, EMPTD398, N/A, N/A, 221712, GS, 0000, 06	Mark Worked	Reassign

9. Click the **Mark Worked** button. The Worklist item is completed.

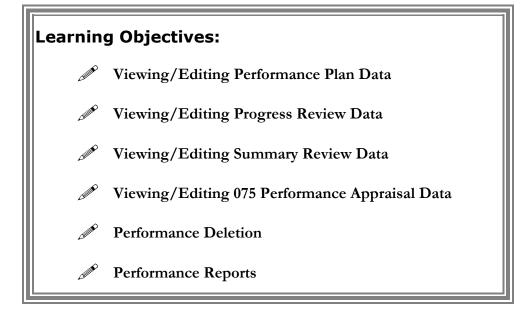


CHAPTER 6 — CORRECTIONS, CANCELATIONS, AND HISTORY OVERRIDES

USING THE WORKLIST



CHAPTER 7 Performance Management





PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGE PERFORMANCE

Manage Performance, which includes performance plans, progress reviews, and performance appraisals, is a guide to recognize and reward quality of work performance and develop those employees that are not performing proficiently by providing training and counseling. These transactions are processed for all employees. HR can view and edit the performance document, and monitor the performance process through queries and reports.

The HR Performance Plan option allows HR personnel to view and edit individual employee performance plans; reset the status flags to transmit performance ratings to NFC; view Performance Plan start and end dates, Next Performance Plan date, rating scale and their employment information; and view and edit the Elements and Standards tab.



Use

USE

EmpowHR administrators have access to the Management Performance menu group. This menu group allows authorized users to review and edit existing performance documents such as: Performance Plans, Progress Reviews, Summary Ratings, and Performance Appraisals. This menu group also permits the deletion of Performance Appraisals in case of a mistakenly created record.

This section contains information on the following topics:

- Performance Plan
- Progress Review
- Summary Rating
- 075 Performance Appraisal
- Performance Deletion
- Performance Reports

PERFORMANCE PLAN

A Performance Plan is a written document that identifies the employee's critical elements and performance standards by which s/he will be rated. Only the Rating Official and/or employee can initiate a new performance plan for a new appraisal period. A performance plan must be in place for a minimum appraisal period (minimum 90 calendar days), normally, no longer than 15 months for a rating period to be conducted.

A minimum of three (3) elements with at least only being critical and a maximum of seven (7) elements are required in a Performance Plan.

HR can view Performance Plan start and end dates, Next Performance Plan date, rating scale and employment information. HR can also view and edit the Elements and Standards tab.



6 ~	Procedure: Viewing/Editing Performance Plan Data
1.	Select the Performance Management menu group.
2.	Select the Use menu.
3.	Select the HR Views/Edit Performance Plan component. The Find An existing Value tab – HR Views/Edits performance Plan page is displayed.
	HR Views/Edits Performance Plan Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmpIID: begins with 001005 Review Period From: = 07/01/2006 Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria

- 4. Enter the **EmplID** of the employee.
- 5. Enter the review period begin date in the **Review Period From** field or select a date from the calendar icon.
- Click Search. The Performance Plan tab HR Views/Edit performance Plan page is displayed. If an EmplID is entered and a message is received No Matching Values Found, then there may be a plan set up for the employee or the EmplID was entered incorrectly



Brown,William E	EmpliD:	001005
Performance Plan Start Date: Performance Plan End Date: Jext Performance Plan By:	07/01/2006 09/30/2006 💌 10/01/2006 🖻 Rating Scale:	H 5 Tier Performance
mployment info when plan wa	is established	
Agency: AG FA Department: 900254 Job Code: 002015	Farm Service Agency DISTRICT 3 SUPVY AGRE DIST DIR	Position: 90004045 Pag/Plan: 35 1101 13
mployee	Supervisor	Reviewer
📧 Viewed/Discussed Plan	Created the Plan	Concurred
06/29/2006	06/29/2006	11/22/2006
Refused to Sign		Last Updated Date
		11/22/2006
Last Updated Date 06/29/2006	Last Updated Date 08/29/2006	
Create Printable Form		

- 7. The **Performance Plan Start Date** is populated with the criteria entered on the search page. The date can be changed by selecting a date from the calendar.
- 8. Enter the **Performance Plan End Date** or select a date from the calendar.
- 9. Enter the **Next Performance Plan By** date or select a date from the calendar.

The Performance Plan window identifies that the Rating Official or employee created the plan. Since the appraisal period generally begins on October 1 of each year and ends on September 30 of the following year; both the end date and the next performance plan dates are system-generated based on those dates. Fields on the Performance Plan and the Elements and Standards window can be viewed, modified, printed, or deleted based on Agency policy.

The Employment Information position of the Performance Plan window displays the position information of the employee occupied at the time the plan was created. If this block is incorrect, then HR should review the position information and make the necessary corrections in the Position and/or PAR Processing, whichever is appropriate.

The Viewed portion of the window displays the dates when the Rating Official and employee viewed, last updated, and/or finalized the plan. The employee must check this box whether the plan was created by the Rating Official or by the employee. The Rating Official must finalize the plan before a progress review or summary rating can be entered.



<u>Use</u>

CHAPTER 7— PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Performance Management

- 10. Click **Save**. Complete one of the following steps, as applicable:
 - Click Return to Search button to return to add another performance plan.
 - Click Next Tab button to view the next tab
 - Click Notify button to notify a person in the workflow that a transaction is in their worklist.
 - Click the **Create Printable Form** button to display the information from the Performance Plan tab and the Elements and Standards tab in a printable form.
 - Click the **Save Draft Plan** button to save the draft performance plan.
- 11. Click the **Elements and Standard** tab. The Elements and Standard tab HR Views/Edits Performance Plan page is displayed.

Performance P		0110112000		
Performance P		00.00.2000		
Next Performa	nce Plan By:	10/01/2006		
Job Code:	002015	SUPVY AGRE DIST DIR	Position:	90004045
iements & Sta	ndards		Eind View All	First 💽 t ot 5 🕨
Performance	01			
Measure No:				
Element:	Equal O)pportunity & Civil Rights: (M	andatory for all Supervisor	s & Managers).
Standards:	coopera in the pe	s all duties in a manner whi ition, and respect towards co erformance of official busine policies and responsibilities	oworkers, office visitors, ar ss. Demonstrates an awa	nd all others 📃

The portions on this window are explained below:

Critical Element – A critical element is a work assignment or responsibility of such importance that unacceptable performance in the element would result in a determination that the employee's overall performance is unacceptable.



USE

Additional Performance Element – A dimension or aspect of the employee team or organizational performance that is not a critical element or non-critical element. Additional elements may be added to a plan. Also refer to your agency policy for additional guidance.

Performance Standard – The performance standard is a management –approved expression of the performance, threshold(s), or expectation(s) that must be met to be appraised at a particular level of performance. A performance standard may include, but is not limited to, quality, cost-efficiency, timeliness, and manner of performance.

Accomplishments – Accomplishments is information that is entered during the year or at the end of the performance year to list the employees accomplishment for the selected element.

- 12. Click **Save**. Complete one of the following steps, as applicable:
 - Click Return to Search button to return to add another performance plan.
 - Click **Previous Tab** button to view the previous tab
 - Click **Notify** button to notify a person in the workflow that a transaction is in their worklist.
 - Click the **Copy Plan from Previous** button to copy a plan from a previously created and saved plan.



PROGRESS REVIEW

The Progress Review is a joint discussion between the Rating Official and the employee regarding the Employee's progress toward achieving the performance standards. It does not involve the issuance of a rating of record. Progress reviews are conducted at least once during a full appraisal period. Normally, these required reviews would be accomplished during the midpoint of the appraisal period. Comments may be entered by the Rating Official and/or employee. The Rating official must finalize the plan before a progress review can be added.

The HR View/Edits Progress Review is a custom option where HR person can view an edit Progress Reviews. HR can view the Performance Plan Start and End Dates, Next Performance Plan Date, Rating Scale and Employment Information, and the information on the Elements and Standards tab.

G.	Procedure: Viewing/Editing Progress Review Data
1.	Select the Performance Management menu group.
2.	Select the Use menu.
	Select the HR Views/Edit Progress Review component. The Find An existing Value tab – HR Views/Edits Progress Review page is displayed.
	HR Views/Edits Progress Review Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value EmplID: begins with • Review Period From: • Search Clear Basic Search © Save Search Criteria

3. Enter the **EmplID** of the employee.



USE

- 4. Enter the review period begin date in the **Review Period From** field or select a date from the calendar.
- 5. Click **Search**. The **Progress Review** tab HR Views/Edit Progress Review page is displayed.

Progress Review Clements and Standards
Sievens Irizany, Greisha EmpliD: 001 006
Performance Plan Start Date: 10/01/2004 Next Performance Plan By: 10/01/2005 Performance Plan End Date: 09/30/2005 Perf Plan Reviewed Date: 03/01/2005 Review Type: Performance Image: Comparison of the start Date: 03/01/2005 Rating Scale: A Pass/Fail System
Employment Inforwhen Plan was established
Agency AB FA Farm Service Agency Position: 20118770
Department 900264 SERVICE CENTER Job Code: 027397 Loan Special (Agri) Pay Plan: GS 118511
Reviewer Id: 001010 Bracht,Leon E *Eval Type: Supervisor
Reviewer Comments: 2005-03-01 - Work assigned at at the County office level is completed in a satisfactory manner LB Image: Comment: 2007-04-05 - 2005-03-15 - 1 always try to do the most and the best it can between The Consent Decree Action Team
03/15/2005 🔤 Employee Viewed/Discussed Progress Review
Save Return to Search Image: Notify Previous tab Mext tab rogress Review Elements and Standards

- 6. Click **Save**. Complete one of the following steps, as applicable:
 - Click Return to Search button to return to add another performance plan.
 - Click **Previous Tab** button to view the previous tab
 - Click **Notify** button to notify a person in the workflow that a transaction is in their worklist.



SUMMARY RATING

The HR View/Edits Progress Review is a custom option where HR person can view or edit Summary Ratings. HR can view the Performance Plan Start and End Dates, Next Performance Plan Date, Rating Scale and Employment Information, Overall Summary Rating and the information on the Elements and Standards tab.



Use

Procedure: Viewing/Editing Summary Rating Data Select the Performance Management menu group. Select the Use menu. Select the HR Views/Edit Summary Rating component. The Find An existing Value tab – HR Views/Edits Summary Rating page is displayed.

- 4. Select information from the drop-down list in the **Search By** field.
- 5. Enter information in the **Begins With** field that corresponds to the data selected.
- 6. Click the **Search** button. The **Summary Rating** tab HR Views/Edits Summary Rating page is displayed. The information on this tab is populated or click the clear button to enter another selection.



CHAPTER 7— PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Performance Management

Sievens Irizarry,Greisha	EmpliD:	001008	NFC Status:	Applied 💌
Performance Plan Start Date: Performance Plan End Date: Review Type: Adjuctment Res Rating Scale: A PassJFal	ogratized ogratized ogratized ogratized ogratized ogratiket ograti	rformance Plan By: In Reviewed Date: Rating:	10/01/2005 10/18/2005	n)
Employment info when Plan wa	s established			
Agency AG FA Farm 8	Service Agency	Position: 90	118770	
Department 900264 SERVI Job Code: 027397 Loan S		Pay Plan: GS	1165 11	
Reviewer Id: 001010 "Eval Type: Supervisor 👻	Bracht,Leon E		Cr	eale Printable Form
Reviewer Comments: 2005-10-18 - Grei CDAT is continuin the majority of her Performance is ac	g and consumes time. cceptable in the	Employee Comment:		×

Click the Elements and Standards tab. The Elements and Standards tab – HR
 View/Edits Summary Rating page is displayed. The information on this tab is populated.



<u>Use</u>

Performance P	lan Start Date:	10/01/2004	Performance Pl	an end Date	09/30/2005
Next Performa	nce Plan By:	10/01/2005	Perf Plan Revie	wed Date:	10/18/2005
Job Code:	027397	Loan Specist (,	Agri)		_
Position:	90118770	Review Type:	Adjustment Result	Overall R	eview Rating: 3
Elements and 9 Performance	01 Review	· 3 🔍	Eind	<u>View All</u>	First 🖲 1 of 6 🖻]
Measure No: Element:	Rating Personal Cor		fandatory for all Non-Su	upervisory Er	mployees)
Standards:	external custo a positive and	imers, superviso i professional im	and tactful behavior tow rs, coworkers, and/or to age of USDA. Perform: tes fairness, cooperatio	eam membe s all duties i	rs. Projects 📃

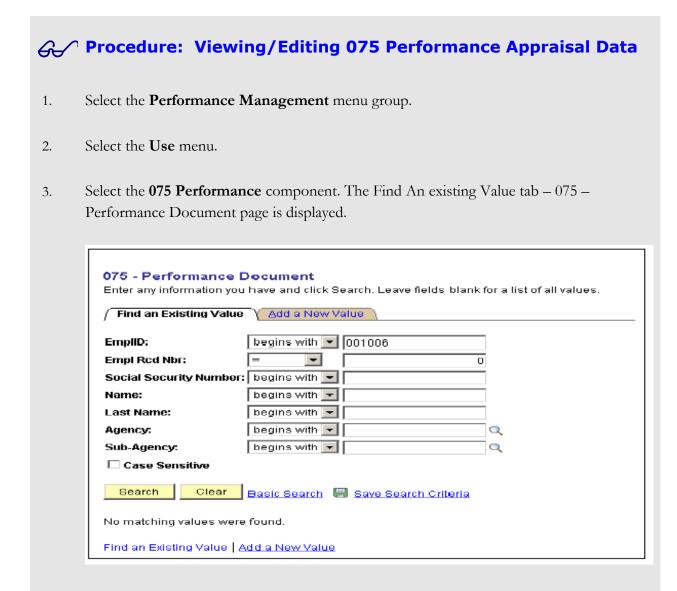
- 8. Click **Save**. Complete one of the following steps, as applicable:
 - Click Return to Search button to return to add another performance plan.
 - Click **Previous Tab** button to view the previous tab
 - Click **Notify** button to notify a person in the workflow that a transaction is in their worklist.

075 PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS

The 075 Performance Appraisal component is used by HR to enter historical ratings and to enter performance ratings for employees in grades higher than GS/1-13. The ratings are entered and transmitted to NFC.

HR must enter the following information on the page. Once the information is saved on the page, the transaction will be picked up by the interface and sent to NFC.





- 4. Enter information in the applicable fields as follows: One or all fields may be entered to narrow the search.
 - EmplID
 - Empl Rcd Nbr
 - Social Security Number All 9 digits of the ssn nust be entered.
 - First Name of employee
 - Last Name of the employee
 - Agency of the employee (Department Code : AG, LOC, etc.)
 - Sub-Agency of the employee (Agency Code: 90, LC, etc.)
 - Case Sensitive to search each field and use either upper case or lower case to search.
- 5. Click the **Search** button. The **075 Performance Document** page is displayed or click Clear to enter another search value or Click the Add a New Value tab to enter a new



<u>Use</u>

performance document. The Add a New Value tab – 075 Perform	ance Document page.

075 - Performance Document	
EmpliD: 0 Empl Rcd Nbr: 0 Review Period From: 1	
Add	

- 6. Complete the fields on the Add A New Value tab as follows then click Add. The 075 Performance Document page is displayed.
 - EmplID
 - Empl Rcd Nbr
 - **Review Period From** or select a date from the calendar.

Sievens Irizarry,Greisha	EmpliD: 001006 Rcd# 0
Performance Appraisal	Find Mew All 🛛 First 🗹 र ज र 🕩 Last
Entry Date: 05/09/2008	· · · ·
User ID: CAMBBD	Transaction Status: InProgress
Appraisal Period	
Review From Date: 05/13/2008	Review Thru Date: 09/30/2003 🖻
Appraisal Rating	
Rating Scale:	
Review Rating:	
Pay Period Number:	
Pay Period Year:	
Seve Notity	🖾 Add 🛛 🗟 Correct History

The **Employee ID** is populated from the information found in the search criteriaentered.

- 7.
- 8. The employee **Name** is populated from the information found in the search criteria entered.
- 9. The record number (**Rcd#**) is populated and denoted the number of records for that



employee.

- 10. The **User Id** is person's ID used when logging in the **EmpowHR** application.
- 11. The **Transaction Status** defaults to In Progress when entering a new appraisal. The status will change depending on the status of the document. For example: When the transaction is saved, the status will change to NFC Ready.
- 12. Enter the date the review started in the **Review From Date** field.
- 13. Enter the date the review ended in the **Review Thru Date** field.
- 14. Enter the **Rating Scale** or select a value from the lookup.
- 15. Enter the review rating in the **Review Rating** field or select a valued from the lookup.
- 16. Enter the **Pay Period Number** when the rating will take affect.
- 17. Enter the **Pay Period Year** that corresponds to the PP number entered.
- 18. Click **Save** or click the **Notify** button to send an email to the person in the workflow that the transaction is on the worklist.

PERFORMANCE DELETION

This option allows HR to delete an existing Performance Plan, Progress Review and/or Summary Rating.



USE

EXISTING PERFORMANCE PLAN

Procedure: Deleting an Existing Performance Plan Select the Performance Management menu group. Select the Use menu. Select the Performance Deletion component. The Performance Deletion page is displayed.

 Click the Existing Plan button. The Find An Existing Value tab – HR Performance Plan Deletion page is displayed.



CHAPTER 7— PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Performance Management

	nance Plan Deletion mation you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
/ Find an Exis	ting Value	
Search by:	EmpliD egins with	
Search	Idvanced Search	

- 5. Enter the **Search By** field or select data from the drop-down list.
- 6. Enter information in the **Begins With** field that corresponds to the information selected in the Search By field.
- 7. Click the **Search** button. The HR Performance Plan Deletion page is displayed with the employee selected from the search criteria.

erformance	Plan Start Date: Plan End Date: ance Plan By:	10/01/2007 09/30/2008 10/01/2008	Rating Scale: H	5 Tier Parfor	nance
mployment Ir	fo when plan wa	s established			
Agency: Department: Job Code:	AG FA 900252 027397	Farm Service SERVICE CE Loan Special	NTER	Position: Pay Plan:	90118770 08 1165 11
Employee	Viewed/Discuss Plan Last Updated D:				
Manager	Finalized Plan Last Updated Da	te .	11/02/2007		
Delete					

8. Click the **Delete** button. The Delete confirmation page is displayed.



USE

 Click Yes-Delete to confirm the deletion of the Performance Plan. The Performance plan is then deleted. To cancel the delete, click No – Do Not Delete and the action is cancelled.

EXISTING PROGRESS REVIEW

6	Procedure: Deleting an Progress Review
1.	Select the Performance Management menu group.
2.	Select the Use menu.
3.	Select the Performance Deletion component. The Performance Deletion page is displayed.
	Performance Deletion
	Kelley,Kevin L
	Existing Performance Plan
	Existing Progress Review
	Existing Summary Rating



CHAPTER 7— PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Performance Management

4. Click the Existing Progress Review button. The Find An Existing Value tab – HR Progress Review Deletion page is displayed.

-	s Review Deletion lation you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.
/ Find an Existi	ng Value
Search by:	EmplID begins with
Search Ad	vanced Search

- 5. Enter the **Search By** field or select data from the drop-down list.
- 6. Enter information in the **Begins With** field that corresponds to the information selected in the Search By field.
- 7. Click the **Search** button. The Progress Review Deletion page is displayed with the employee selected from the search criteria.

Performance Plan Start Date: 10/01/200 Performance Plan End Date: 09/30/200 Review Type: Performance	
Employment Info when plan was establish Rating Scale: A Pass/Fail System Agency: AG FA FSA Job Code: 027397 Loan Specist (Agr	Dept: 900262 SERVICE CENTER Position: 90118770 Pay Plan: GS 1165 1
Reviewer Id: 001010 Bracht,Led Eval Type: Supervisor Reviewer 2005-03-01 - Work assigned the County office level is com in a satisfactory manner LE 03/15/2005 Employee Viewed.Discus	at at pleted Comment: 2007-04-00 - 2005-03-15 - 1 always try to do the most and the best I can between The Consent
Delete	



<u>Use</u>

8. Click the **Delete** button. The Delete confirmation page is displayed.



 Click Yes-Delete to confirm the deletion of the Progress Review. The Progress Review is then deleted. To cancel the delete, click No – Do Not Delete and the action is cancelled.

EXISTING SUMMARY RATING

G.	Procedure: Deleting an Existing Summary Rating
1.	Select the Performance Management menu group.
2.	Select the Use menu
3.	Select the Performance Deletion component. The Performance Deletion page is displayed.
4.	Click the Existing Summary Rating button. The Find An Existing Value tab – HR Summary Rating Deletion page is displayed.
	HR Summary Rating Deletion Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. / Find an Existing Value Search by: EmplID Search Advanced Search

5. Enter the **Search By** field or select data from the drop-down list.



- 6. Enter information in the **Begins With** field that corresponds to the information selected in the Search By field.
- 7. Click the **Search** button. The HR Summary Rating Deletion page is displayed with the employee selected from the search criteria.

Sievens Irizarry,Greisha	EmpliD: D01D08
Performance Plan Start Date: 06/01/2006 Performance Plan End Date: 09/30/2006 Review Type: Adjustment Result	Next Performance Plan By: 10/01/2006 Perf Plan Reviewed Date: 10/16/2006 Overall Rating: 3 FULLY SUCCESSFUL OR EQUIVALENT
imployment Info when plan was established	
Rating Scale: H 5 Tier Performance	Dept: 900262 SERVICE CENTER
Agency: AG FA FBA	Position: 90118770 Pay Plan: GB 1165 11
Job Code: 027397 Loan Special (Agri)	
Reviewer Id: 001010 Bracht,Leon E Eval Type: Supervisor Reviewer 2006-10-31 - 10/31/06 comments Comments: continued; comments were received after the 10/16/2006 Employee Viewed/Discussed R	Employee Comment:

8. Click the **Delete** button. The Delete Confirmation page is displayed.

Delete Confirmation		
? Are you st	re you want to delete Existing Summary Rating(2006-10-16)?	
Yes - Delete	No - Do Not Delete	

9. Click **Yes-Delete** to confirm the deletion of the Summary Rating. The Summary Rating is then deleted. To cancel the delete, click **No – Do Not Delete** and the action is cancelled.



PERFORMANCE REPORTS

PERFORMANCE REPORTS

Performance Reports can be run by the Manager or by HR to provide managers with up to date information on performance.

Geven Procedure: Inquiring Missing Performance Plan Data

- 1. Select the **Manage Performance** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Inquire** menu.
- 3. Select the **Missing Performance Plans** component. The **Missing Performance Plans** page is displayed.

		ance Plans			
Start Date:	🔨 En	d Date:	1		
Agency: A0	Su	b-Agency: Personn	el Office ID: 📃 🔍		
Select All Superviso					
OR					
Supervisor Id:	٩,				
			Custo	nize Find 🏙	First 🗹 1 of 1 🗈 Las

- 4. Enter the **Start Date** of the report for the missing performance plan or select a date from the calendar.
- 5. Enter the **End Date** of the report for the missing performance plan or select a date from the calendar.
- 6. Enter the two position **Agency** code (Department Code)
- 7. Enter the **Sub-Agency**. (2 position agency code)
- 8. Enter the **Personnel Office Identifier** or select data from the lookup.



- 9. Check this box if you want to view all the missing performance plans for all supervisors for the selected criteria.
- 10. Enter a specific supervisor ID or select and ID from the lookup.

A list of mission performance plans will display for the criteria entered.



LATE PERFORMANCE PLANS

LATE PERFORMANCE PLANS

G Procedure: Inquiring on Late Performance Plan Data

- 1. Select the **Manage Performance** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Inquire** menu.
- 3. Select the Late Performance Plans component. The Late Performance Plans page is displayed.

L	ate Performa	ince Plans			
Start Date:	End Date:				
Agency: AG	Sub-Agency:	Personnel Office ID:	à		
Select al Supervisor 🛛					
OR					
Supervisor M:	٩,				
				Custonize Eind 🏪	- Firet 🗉 🗤 🖉 Laet
Supervisor	Emplity	Employee	Title	Plan Start	Einalized Date

- 4. Enter the **Start Date** of the report for the late performance plan or select a date from the calendar.
- 5. Enter the **End Date** of the report for the late performance plan or select a date from the calendar.
- 6. Enter the two position **Agency** code (Department Code).
- 7. Enter the **Sub-Agency**. (2 position agency code)
- 8. Enter the **Personnel Office Identifier** or select data from the lookup.
- 9. Check this box if you want to view all the late performance plans to **Select All Supervisors** for the selected criteria.



10. Enter a specific Supervisor ID or select and ID from the lookup.

A list of late performance plans will display for all the criteria entered.



MISSING APPRAISALS

MISSING APPRAISALS

Procedure: Inquiring on Missing Appraisal Data
Select the Manage Performance menu group.
Select the Inquire menu.
Select the Missing Appraisals component. The Missing Appraisals page is displayed.

Miss	ing Perfor	mance Appraisa	ls		
Start Date:	🗵 End Date	ĸ			
Agency: AD	Sub-Age	ncy: Personnel O	ffice ID:		
Select all supervisors					
OR					
Supervisor id:	٩				
				Customize Find 🏙	First 🗉 1 of 1 🕑 Last
Supervisor Name	EmplD	Employee	Description	Sub-Agency Plan Start	Plan End

- 4. Enter the **Start Date** of the report for the missing appraisals or select a date from the calendar.
- 5. Enter the **End Date** of the report for the missing appraisals or select a date from the calendar.
- 6. Enter the two position **Agency** code (Department Code)
- 7. Enter the **Sub-Agency**. (2 position agency code)
- 8. Enter the **Personnel Office Identifier** or select data from the lookup.
- 9. Check this box if you want to view all the late performance plans to **Select All Supervisors** for the selected criteria.



10. Enter a specific Supervisor ID or select and ID from the lookup.

A list of missing appraisals will display for all the criteria entered.



LATE APPRAISALS

LATE APPRAISALS

G✓ **Procedure: Inquiring on Late Appraisal Data**

- 1. Select the **Manage Performance** menu group.
- 2. Select the **Inquire** menu.
- 3. Select the Late Appraisals component. The Late Appraisals page is displayed.

Bend Date: Sub- Agency:	Person	mel Office ID: 📃 🔍			
٩					
			Custo	umize Ein.d.) 🛅	First 🗉 1 et 1 🗈 La:
EmpliD	Employee	Ittle	Plan Start	Plan End	Reviewed Date
	EmulD	EmpliD. Employee	EmpliD. Employee 11%		Customice Ein.d.) 🛱 EmoliD. Emoloxes: Iffic Plan.Start Plan.End

- 4. Enter the **Start Date** of the report for the missing appraisals or select a date from the calendar.
- 5. Enter the **End Date** of the report for the missing appraisals or select a date from the calendar.
- 6. Enter the two position **Agency** code (Department Code)
- 7. Enter the **Sub-Agency**. (2 position agency code)
- 8. Enter the **Personnel Office Identifier** or select data from the lookup.
- 9. Check this box if you want to view all the late performance plans to **Select All Supervisors** for the selected criteria.



10. Enter a specific Supervisor ID or select and ID from the lookup.

A list of late performance appraisals will display for all the criteria entered.



Important! This glossary is a composite of definitions, terms, and acronyms used within the context of EmpowHR for US Federal government processes. It is not intended to replace or change existing statutory, regulatory, or office-specific descriptions or definitions. Please refer to Federal source documents for greater clarification, context, and specific usage for Federal terms and definitions.

Term

Definition

Α	
Absence Without Leave (AWOL)	Absence without prior approval, a non-pay status resulting from an agency determination that it will not grant any type of leave for a period of absence for which the employee did not obtain advance authorization or for which a request for leave has been denied.
Academic Discipline	An employee's major field of study.
Accession	A personnel action that results in the addition of an employee to the rolls of an agency.
Account Code	The Budget & Reporting code.
Accredited Education	Education above the high school level completed in a U.S. college, university, or other educational institution that is credited by one of the accrediting agencies or associations recognized by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education.
Action Mode	The action type selected dictates the data that can be accessed and actions that can be taken.
Add	To include information in the database with a new high-level, primary key. For example, when there is no data in the system,



	the user adds a new adds a new action or row of data to the table in which job codes are stored.
Adjusted Basic Pay	The sum of an employee's rate of basic pay and any interim geographic adjustment, locality comparability payment, or special pay adjustment for law enforcement officers to which the employee is entitled.
Adverse Action	A personnel action considered unfavorable to an employee, e.g., removal, suspension, furlough, or reduction in grade or pay.
Agency	Any Department or independent organization of the Federal government that has the authority to hire employees in the competitive, excepted, and senior executive services.
Annuitant	A person who receives an annuity.
Annuitant CSA Number	A unique number assigned by OPM for a retired employee.
Annuitant Indicator	Used to indicate the status of an annuitant appointed to a position in the Federal civilian service. Values are:
	1. = Reemployed annuitant - Civil Service/FERS
	2. = Retired military officer receiving pay
	3. = Retired military non-officer (enlisted) receiving pay
	4. = Retired military officer receiving pay and a reemployed annuitant - Civil Service
	 5. = Retired military non-officer (enlisted) receiving pay and a reemployed annuitant - Civil Service
	9. = Not applicable (none of the above)
	A = Reemployed Annuitant – FERS
	B = Former Annuitant – FERS
	C = Retired Officer/Reemployed Annuitant – FERS



	D = Retired Officer/Former Annuitant – FERS
	E = Retired Enlisted/Reemployed Annuitant – FERS
	F = Retired Enlisted/Former Annuitant – FERS
Annuitant Offset Amount	The gross monthly annuity a federally retired employee receives.
Annuity	A payment made to a retiree (or to the designated survivor) based upon qualifying participation in a Federal retirement program.
Application Server	One or more Unix or Windows NT machines which allow clients to offload performance-sensitive transactions from the client.
Appropriation Code	The fund type and B&R Code.
Appointing Authority	The basis that authorized the appointing officer to effect personnel actions on an employee.
Appointing Officer	A person having power by law, or by duly delegated authority, to make appointments.
Approving Official	Individual with the delegated authority responsible for signing the action(s) taken on an employee.
AUO (Administratively Uncontrolled Overtime)	An increment of up to 25% of basic pay paid on an annual basis for substantial amounts of overtime work that cannot be controlled administratively and are required on an irregular basis.
Availability Pay	Premium pay fixed at 25% of basic pay (including locality pay) that applies to criminal investigators who are required to work, or be available to work, substantial amounts of unscheduled overtime duty based on the needs of the employing agency. Criminal investigators receiving availability pay are exempt from the minimum wage and overtime pay provisions of the FLSA and may not receive administratively uncontrollable overtime pay.
Award	A special payment to an employee for certain prescribed kinds of activities or accomplishments.



В	
Bargaining Unit	Used to identify employee's bargaining status.
Batch Processes	Background programs or processes in many applications including some of the EmpowHR processes. Batch processes perform operations—such as pay confirmation, deduction calculation, and so forth—on groups of records. These processes are run from the Process Scheduler.
Benefit Plan Type	Any category of benefit, such as health, life, or savings.
Benefit Plan	A specific benefit within a plan type. For example, FEGLI life insurance coverage for Basic Life, Options A, B, and C.
Branch of Military Service	Identifies, if any, military service in which the employee served.
Break in Service	The time when an employee is not on the payroll of a federal government organization.
Budget Category	Numeric/alpha identification given to each category of positions.
Budget & Recording Code	Known as the Budget & Recording Code in PAY/PERS, it is called Account Code in EmpowHR.
Business Rules	Policies and procedures that govern the flow of work and place controls over how information can be manipulated.
С	
Calculation Rules	Criteria for calculating benefits, including as-of dates for age, service premium, and coverage calculations; rounding rules; and minimum and maximum coverage amounts. Any number of program and plan combinations can use a single set of calculation rules.
CAO (Change of Appointment Office)	Movement of an employee from the jurisdiction of one appointing



	officer (POI) in an agency to another appointing officer (POI) in the same agency. This usually involves a move from a position for which one personnel office provides service and maintains records to a position for which another personnel office in the same agency provides service and maintains records.
Career Appointment	Competitive service permanent appointment given to an employee, who has completed 3 substantially continuous, creditable years of Federal service.
Central Personnel Data File (CPDF)	Reporting made by agencies to the OPM include the Dynamic and Status files (quarterly and monthly, respectively) and Organizations covering a range of employee personnel/payroll data.
Certificate	A list of eligible individuals taken from an OPM register and submitted to an appointing officer for employment consideration.
Certification	The process by which the OPM, or an agency office with delegated examining authority, submits certificates to appointing officers.
Change-To-Lower Grade	 For positions under the General Schedule or under the same Wage Grade schedule, a change-to-lower grade changes the employee to a lower grade;
	2. When both the old and new positions are under the same type ungraded wage schedule or in different pay-method categories, a change-to-lower grade changes the employee to a position with a lower rate of basic pay.
I*CAMS	The U.S. Department of Agriculture Internet Combined Administrative Management System.
Citizenship Code	Numeric indicator as to whether the employee is a U.S. citizen or a foreign national serving in the U.S. The codes are: (1) Citizen (2) Other.
Civilian Retiree	A person who has retired from Federal Government civilian employment under a Federal Government-administered retirement



	system.
Class or Class of Positions	All positions sufficiently similar in (1) kind or subject matter or work, (2) the level of difficulty and responsibility, (3) the qualification requirements for the work, to warrant similar treatment in personnel and pay administration.
Classify	To evaluate the duties and responsibilities of a position and assign a title, occupation series and grade.
Client	Primary user application workstation.
Client Server Architecture	Technology allowing the network of computers to enable a database to reside in one location on a server and still be accessed simultaneously by multiple users (clients) at various remote sites.
CFR	The Code of Federal Regulations.
Combined Federal Campaign (CFC)	A vehicle used by Federal employees to contribute to a charity or charities of their choice.
Commercial-Off-The-Shelf (COTS)	Equipment or software sold commercially to at least one customer.
Competitive Appointment	An appointment to a position in the competitive service following open competitive examination or under direct-hire authority. The competitive examination, that is open to all applicants, may consist of a written test, an evaluation of an applicant's education and experience, and/or an evaluation of other attributes necessary for successful performance in the position to be filled.
Competitive Area	For reduction-in-force, that part of an agency within which employees are in competition for retention. Generally, it is restricted by what is considered a "local commuting area."
Competitive Level	A level for reduction-in-force consists of all jobs in a competitive area which are so similar in all important respects that the agency can readily move an employee from one to another without



	significant training and without loss of productivity.
Competitive Service	All positions as defined by 5 USC 2102 in the Executive Branch of the Federal government are in the competitive service unless they are specifically excluded from it. Positions in the Legislative and Judicial Branches are outside of the competitive service unless they are specifically included.
Competitive Status	Basic eligibility for noncompetitive assignment to a competitive position. A person on a career or career-conditional appointment acquires competitive status upon satisfactory completion of a probationary period.
Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE)	A set of tools to help application developers complete software development or modification more quickly and accurately.
Consultant	One who serves in an advisory capacity to an officer or instrumentality of the federal government.
Consultant Position	A position requiring the performance of purely advisory or consultant services, not including the performance of operating functions.
Conversion	The changing of an employee from one appointment to another appointment in the same agency without a break in service of more than 3 calendar days.
Cost-Of-Living Allowance (COLA)	An additional allowance payable to an employee at a location in a non-foreign area where living costs are substantially higher than those in the Washington, DC area.
Coverage	An employee's chosen benefit plan and coverage level; e.g. what sort of benefit is provided as well as the value.
Creditable Military Service	The total number of years and months of military service creditable for annual leave accrual purposes.
Crystal Reports	Report writer provided by EmpowHR used at the system



administrator and power user level. Current Year Current year. D **Data Field** One particular field of information in an internal or external database. Data Row Contains the entries for each field in a table. To identify each data row uniquely, the system uses a key consisting of one or more fields in the table. Database A collection of data organized for rapid search and retrieval. **Database Server** Primary data storage and processing. **Date Classified** Date the Position Description is classified by the Personnel Office. Date Eligible to Retire Date an employee is eligible to optionally retire based on the combination of age and service. Default A standard value that populates a field unless another value is entered. **Denial of Within Grade Increase** The decision to withhold (not grant) a within grade increase to an employee because of a determination that the employee's performance is not at an acceptable level of competence. **Department Code** The identification of the Organization code and its description. Detail A temporary assignment to a different position for a specified period when the employee is expected to return to regular duties at the end of the assignment. This employee is considered for pay and strength count purposes to be permanently occupying the regular position. Unless the agency chooses to use an SF-50, a



	detail is documented unofficially with an SF-52 or memorandum.
Dialog Box	A small window/box that appears and prompts for data.
Direct Hiring Authority	OPM approved agency recruiting plans, which expedite recruitment of persons for appointment to positions in shortage occupations.
Disability Retirement Pay	Money paid by a uniformed service for disability incurred in or the proximate result of performance of active duty.
Disabled Veteran	A person who was separated under honorable conditions from active duty in the Armed Forces performed at any time and who has established the present existence of a service-connected disability or is receiving compensation, disability retirement benefits, or pension because of a public statute administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs or a military department.
Dual Compensation	Payment for more than one civilian. Also, payment of salary to a civilian employee who at the same time is receiving a retirement annuity from the military service.
Duty Location	The location of an employee's place of work.
Ε	
Earnings	Amount owed to an employee based on salary, hours worked, or other calculation routines, plus other types of compensation and holiday, annual/sick leave, and any other authorized pay.
Earnings Code	Additional earnings based on authority and regulations of said position.
Effective Date	A method of dating information in a system. The user can predate information to add historical data or postdate information to enter it before it actually goes into effect.
Employee Record Number	Number of actions on an employee.



Entry on Duty Date (EOD)	Date indicating when an employee started work at the current agency.
Error Message	A short message used to identify requirements that were not met.
Event Maintenance	Management of ongoing FEHB enrollments during a plan year. Changes involving maintenance include new hires and re-hires, terminations, family status changes, and changes to benefits eligibility.
Excepted Service	As defined by 5 USC 2103, the Excepted Service consists of those civil service positions that are not in the competitive service or Senior Executive Service.
Executive Order	A directive issued by the President.
Executive Schedule (EX)	Compensation and pay plan used by the Executive Branch of the Federal government. Statutory pay limits are derived from several of the pay levels within this plan and imposed on the General Schedule and other existing pay plans throughout the Federal government.
Expert	A person with excellent qualifications and a high degree of attainment in professional, scientific, technical, or other field.
F	
Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA)	In accordance with this law, positions are identified as exempt or non-exempt from coverage. Non-exempt positions are covered and overtime worked is computed at 1+ the normal hourly rate, up to a maximum of 1+ the hourly rate of a GS-10, step 1.
Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA)	This law provides compensation and medical benefits to civilian employees of the United States for disability due to personal injury or disease sustained while in the performance of duty. A feature of this law provides for the continuation of pay (COP) without charge to leave for up to 45 calendar days due to disability and/or medical treatment following a traumatic injury. Employees file



	claims with the U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Worker's Compensation, which adjudicates the claims and compensates the employing agencies for the employee's pay and benefits during the claim period.
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program (FEGLI)	Generally, any employee with Federal retirement coverage or on a temporary appointment exceeding one year is eligible to participate in the FEGLI program. Once eligible, the employee is covered automatically for Basic Life Insurance and premiums are deducted from gross salary unless coverage is waived. The program offers Basic Insurance coverage and three types of optional coverage: Option A (Standard), Option B (Additional), and Option C (Family).
Federal Employees' Health Benefits (FEHB)	Generally, the employee is entitled to coverage by the FEHB program if appointed to a position with Federal retirement coverage or has been on the rolls on a temporary appointment for more than one year. The Federal employer shares the cost of the premium (about 75%); actual premiums depend on the plan selected. If under a temporary appointment, the employee pays both the employee rand employee shares. If the position is part-time, the employee pays the employee share and a portion of the employer's share.
Federal Employees' Pay Comparability Act (FEPCA)	This law provides a structure and methodology to determine and authorize locality-based pay adjustments to Federal employees in order to elevate their basic pay to be commensurate with private sector employees working in the same occupations in the same geographic localities. It also includes a feature to authorize agencies to make advance salary payments to attract candidates for open positions which have consistently been hard-to-fill in certain geographic areas.
Federal Holidays	The following ten holidays are observed as non-work days; without loss of pay or charge to leave: 1. New Year's Day - January 1
	 Martin Luther King's Birthday - Third Monday in January



	3. President's Day - Third Monday in February
	4. Memorial Day - last Monday in May
	5. Independence Day - July 4
	6. Labor Day - First Monday in September
	7. Columbus Day - Second Monday in October
	8. Veterans Day - November 11
	9. Thanksgiving Day - Fourth Thursday in November
	10. Christmas Day - December 25
Federal Insurance Compensation Act (FICA)	Employee and employer contributions to Social Security.
Federal Wage System	The job-grading and pay system that applies to most trade, craft, and labor positions in agencies subject to 5 USC 5342. Pay is adjusted according to the rates paid by private industry for similar jobs in the same area.
FEGLI Living Benefits Act	Beginning 7/25/95, a Federal employee who is terminally ill may elect to receive a lump-sum payment equal to the full amount of basic life insurance only, or a limited portion designated in multiples of \$1000. An election to receive this benefit is irrevocable; the individual is considered terminally ill when life expectancy is 9 months or less.
File Server	Central shared resources for client workstations.
Foreign Education	Education acquired outside of any state of the U.S., the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, a Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, or any territory or possession of the U.S.
Frozen Service	The total number of years and months of civilian and military service creditable in a CSRS component of a FERS employee.
Full Position Management	The choice made to drive the human resource system. Therefore,



	the position-related fields are grayed (unchangeable) in several of the Administer Workforce panels.
Full-Time Work Schedule	A full-time work schedule requires most employees to work 80 hours during the pay period.
Furlough	The placement of an employee in a temporary non-pay status and non-duty status (or absence from duty) because of lack of work or funds or for other non-disciplinary reasons.
G	
General Schedule (GS)	Compensation and pay plan used by the Executive Branch of the Federal government.
GM Within Grade Increase	An agency awarded increase in basic rate of pay, with no change in grade, to an employee who is covered under the PMRS termination provisions of PL 103-89.
Grade	A range of pay in a graduated scale that includes positions of different occupational groups. The work performed should be equivalent as to the level of difficulty and responsibility and the level of qualification requirements of the work. The levels are established and designated within a specific pay plan by law or regulation.
Grade Retention Entitlement	The right of an employee to retain for 2 years, for pay and benefits purposes, the grade of the position from which he/she was reduced.
Graduate Education	Successfully completed education in a graduate program for which a bachelor's or higher degree is normally required for admission. To be creditable, such education must show evidence of progress through a set curriculum, i.e., it is part of a program leading to a master's or higher degree, and not education consisting of undergraduate and/or continuing education courses that do not lead to an advanced degree.



Graphical User Interface (GUI)	An icon-based user interface to a system.
Н	
Handicap Code	Identifies a type of physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of an employee's major life activities.
Health Benefits Code	Identifies each Health Benefit plan.
Health Benefits Effective Date	Date the health benefit plan goes into effect or the effective date of cancellation.
High School Graduation or Equivalent	Applicant has received a high school diploma, General Education Development (GED) equivalency certificate, or proficiency certificate from a State or territorial-level Board or Department of Education.
Hold Grade/Step	Grade/Step the employee was in prior to receiving a temporary promotion.
Hold Last Equivalent Increase (LEI)	Date held by an employee for this event prior to receiving a temporary promotion. Necessary to establish the WGI due date if returning to original grade/step.
Hold Position Description	The new position description number that is the result of a reclassification action prior to the NOA being processed.
Hold Within Grade Increase (WGI) Due Date	WGI due date prior to an employee receiving a temporary promotion.
Hotkeys	Any key combination that performs a task usually accomplished with a mouse click. Hotkeys can speed work because the user does not have to move back and forth from keyboard to mouse.



Incumbent	An employee currently assigned to a position.
Indefinite Appointment	Non-permanent employee hired for an unlimited period of time.
Injury Compensation	The compensation and medical care provided to civilian Federal employees for disability due to personal injuries sustained while in performance of duty and due to diseases relating to this employment.
Interim Geographic Adjustment (IGA)	An additional payment is made when official duty station is in an area where it has been determined that significant pay disparities and recruitment or retention problems exist.
Intermittent Service or Intermittent Employment	Service when an employee works on an irregular basis for which there is no prearranged scheduled tour of duty.
Involuntary Separation	A separation against the will of and without the consent of the employee, other than separation for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency.
J	
Job Code	Grouping of attributes of like jobs at a high level (one-to-many relationship).
K	
Кеу	One or more fields that uniquely identifies each row in a table. Some tables contain only one field as the key, while others require a combination.
L	
Last Equivalent Increase (LEI)	Reflects the effective date of the last step received in grade or the last promotion, whichever is most current (does not include QSI). Used as the basis to establish an employee's WGI due date.



Last Increase Date	Date employee received a positive increase in pay.
Law Enforcement Officers (LEOs)	Positions within the Federal government involving law enforcement. Under FEPCA, many of these positions are entitled to additional special pay.
Leave - Annual	Leave of absence with pay allowed for personal, emergency, and other purposes.
Leave - Sick	Leave of absence with pay allowed for employees when the employee is physically incapacitated for the performance of duties; receives medical, dental, or optical examination or treatment; or is required to give care and attendance to a member of the immediate family who is afflicted with a contagious disease.
Life Insurance	The group life, death and accidental dismemberment insurance available to Federal employees.
Locality Adjustment	An interim geographic adjustment, locality-based comparability payment, or special pay adjustment for law enforcement officers.
LWOP Total (Cumulative)	An employee's cumulative number of hours of leave without pay (LWOP).
М	
Mass Transfer	The movement of an employee to a different agency when (1) a transfer of function or an organization change takes place, and (2) there is no change in the employee's position, grade, or pay.
Menus	List of processes or other program options.
Military Service	Identifies, if any, the branch of military service in which the employee served.
Mode	A system feature that sets the parameters for which records can be viewed or changed by the user.



Module	A unit of application within EmpowHR covering a specific function with its own forms or panels (i.e. HRMS, Payroll, Benefits Administration, etc.).
MSPB	Merit Systems Protection Board.
Ν	
Nature of Action (NOA) Code	Indicates the type of personnel action.
Nature of Action Description	Describes the NOA code.
Nature of Action Effective Date	The date the personnel action is effective.
Noncompetitive Action	An appointment or placement in a position in the competitive service that is not made by selection from an open competitive examination, and that is usually based on current or prior Federal service.
Normal Line of Promotion (Career Ladder)	The pattern of upward movement from one grade to another for a position or group of positions in an organization.
Not To Exceed (NTE) Date	Types are as follows:
	1. Appointment NTE Date: Indicates the length of time a person may serve on an appointment.
	2. Classification Temporary NTE Date: Established temporary date used for a temporary classification of a unique position.
	3. Health Benefits Renewal Self-Support NTE: Date when an employee's incapacitated child must be re-evaluated for care under employee's hospitalization coverage.
	4. LWOP NTE Date: NTE date is the last day the employee is in leave without pay status. The employee is scheduled to return to duty the next work day.
	5. Position NTE Date: Indicates the length of time a position



is available for use.

- 6. Promotion NTE Date: Specific time for an increase in grade on a temporary basis. The employee is scheduled to return to the permanent position the next work day.
- Suspension NTE Date: Specific time an employee is on suspension. No salary is paid for the period. The employee is scheduled to return to duty the next work day.

Ο	
Occupant of Position/Vice	Indicates new position or former occupant of a position.
Occupational Series Code	Designates a grouping of positions similar in work and qualification requirements. They are designated by a title and four digit number (e.g., the Accounting Series, GS-0510).
Official Forwarding Address	An employee's mailing address following separation.
Official Personnel Folder (OPF)	The repository of a Federal employee's official documents related to personnel history.
Official Personnel Folder (OPF) Address	Indicates the address where the Official Personnel Folder is maintained.
OMB	Office of Management and Budget.
Open Enrollment	Annual re-enrollment of participants at the beginning of a plan year into appropriate benefit programs and, within those, the available options.
Open Season	For FEHB processing, it is generally the time period from mid- November through mid-December. For Thrift Savings Plan (TSP) processing, these are semi-annual and are generally held from May 15 - July 31 and November 15 - January 31. Open seasons for FEGLI or Retirement Plan Changes are infrequent and special notification from the OPM is issued to all Federal





	employees when they occur.
OPF Code	Indicates where the OPF is maintained.
ОРМ	Office of Personnel Management.
Organization Codes	A subdivision of an agency to which an employee is assigned.
Organizational Position Title Code	Also known as Working Title.
Outside The Register Appointment	An appointment in the competitive service made under an agency's applicant supply system because either there are not sufficient number of eligibles on the appropriate register or no competitive inventory exists. Agencies are also authorized to make temporary limited appointments outside the register at grades GS-12 and below.
Р	

Panels	Screens comprised of the fields in which users enter data.
Panel Group	Refers to a group of screens within an EmpowHR application that contains related information.
PAR	Personnel Action Request.
PAR Status	Where in the process the action is, i.e., requested, approved or processed.
Parallel/Dual Entry	Entry of the same data into more than one (usually two) systems during transition to a new system.
Part-Time Service or Part-Time Employment	Service when employee works on a part-time schedule, less than 80 hours per pay period.
Part-Time Work Schedule	A schedule that requires an employee to work less than full-time, but for a specific number of hours (usually 16-32 hours per administrative workweek) on a prearranged scheduled tour of



	duty.
Pay	Types of "Pay" are as follows:
	 Basic Pay: generally, the total amount of pay received during any one calendar year at the rate fixed by law or administrative action for the position held by the employee or judicial official prior to any deductions and not including any special payments or premium pay.
	 Gross Pay: total compensation earned by an employee, annuitant, or survivor of a judicial official prior to any deductions. Includes basic pay plus locality pay; availability pay (if any) for LEOs; special payments (if any); an annuity (if any); plus awards (if any).
	3. Premium Pay: pay provided to an employee as a regular addition to basic pay (e.g., administratively uncontrollable overtime (AUO), availability pay, overtime, night differential, holiday pay, etc.).
Pay Adjustment	Any increase or decrease in an employee's rate of basic pay when there is no change in the duties or responsibilities of the employee's position. A pay adjustment may include a change in the step at which the employee is paid. A change in the pay system under which the employees is paid is also a pay adjustment.
Pay Basis	Principal condition in terms of time, procedures or criteria, that serves as a basis for computing an employee's pay.
Pay Calculation	Formula that calculates an employee's gross to net.
Pay Calendar	Payroll processing cycle for a given pay group.
Pay Confirmation	Process in which the system updates all to-date cumulative totals on the database for earnings, deductions, and taxes for pay groups assigned to a given Pay Run ID.
Pay Frequency	Defines how often employees in a pay group are paid—weekly,



	biweekly, monthly, and so on.
Pay Group	A set of employees grouped together for payroll processing.
Pay Period	Established times when employees in a pay group are paid. Pay Periods are defined by their beginning and ending dates.
Pay Plan	A code that denotes the pay schedule under which an employee is paid, e.g., GS, SL, ST, EJ, WG, etc.
Pay Rate Determinant (PRD)	Special factors that determine an employee's rate of basic pay or adjusted basic pay.
Pay Retention Entitlement	The right of an employee to retain, under certain circumstances, a rate of basic pay higher than the maximum rate of the grade for the position occupied.
Performance Appraisal Code	Level of performance of an employee.
Performance Appraisal Due Date	Date established for the yearly appraisal of an employee.
Platform	Database environment that applications run on.
POI	Personnel Office Identifier. Also known as Submitting Office Number (SON). These are codes assigned by the OPM to the office(s) delegated authority within an agency to process personnel actions on Federal employees.
Populate	The term used to describe the appearance of data in a given field.
Position	The officially assigned duties and responsibilities that make up the work performed by an employee.
Position Classification	The analysis and identification of a position and placing it under the position classification plan established by OPM.
Position Change	 A move by an employee to another position during the employee's continuous service under the same



	appointment within the same agency.
	2. When the employee is entitled to grade retention and moves to another position at or below the retained grade.
Position Date Created	Date the position is created for use in the agency.
Position Description (PD)	In accordance with OPM guidelines, an official description, authorized and approved by an agency official, describing duties and responsibilities to be performed. Position classification standards are used to describe the work, classify the work components by occupational series, and factors (e.g., supervisory control, scope, complexity, competencies required) are used to determine the grade level (i.e., salary range) for the position.
Position Number	A number identifying an authorized position.
Post Differential, Non-Foreign	A differential payable to an employee at a location in a non-foreign area if conditions of environment differ substantially from conditions of environment in the contiguous United States and warrant its payment as a recruitment incentive.
Post Differential Percent	Additional compensation may be paid to certain employees who work in Guam or the Northern Mariana Islands.
Post-56 Military Deposit	The OPM provides guidelines to Federal agencies on how to calculate and process these voluntary employee deductions from pay toward the employee's current retirement fund for those periods of eligible military service.
Premium Pay	Additional pay for overtime, night, holiday, or Sunday work and standby duty or administratively uncontrollable work.
Previous Retirement Coverage	An indicator of whether the employee has, at the time of most recent appointment to the Federal service, previously been covered by the Civil Service Retirement System or the Federal Employees Retirement System.



Probationary Period	The first year or more of service of an employee who is given a career or career-conditional appointment. During this period, the agency determines the fitness of the employee and the employee has limited appeal rights.
Promotion	For positions under the same type job classification system and pay schedule, a promotion changes the employee to a higher grade level or makes permanent a Promotion NTE; or when the old and new positions are under different job classification systems and pay schedules, a promotion changes the employee to a position with a higher rate of basic pay or makes permanent a Promotion NTE.
Provider	An entity that provides one or more of the benefits an agency offers. For example, OPM has oversight authority and is a provider for the FEHB and FEGLI programs. The Thrift Savings Board is the provider for the Thrift Savings Plan.
Q	
Quality Step Increase (QSI)	A step increase awarded to an employee for sustained high quality performance.
R	
Race and National Origin Code	Identifies the employee's basic racial and national origin category.
Rate of Basic Pay	The rate of pay fixed by law or administrative action for the position held by an employee before any deductions.
Realignment	The movement of an employee and position when (1) a transfer of function or an organization change occurs, (2) the employee stays in the same agency, and (3) there is no change in the employee's position, grade or pay.
Reassignment	Change of an employee from one position to another without promotion or change to lower grade.



Record Definition	Collection of fields identified in a table and the attributes.
Recruitment Bonus	A one-time payment of up to 25 percent of basic pay to an employee who is newly appointed to a hard-to-fill position.
Reduction In Force (RIF)	Separation of an employee from a competitive level required by the agency because of lack of work or funds, abolition of position or agency, or cuts in personnel authorizations.
Re-employed Annuitant	An employee who retired from Federal employment and is receiving an annuity. The salary may be reduced by the amount of the annuity.
Reemployment Priority List	A list of career and career-conditional employees an agency has separated because of (1) reduction-in-force, or (2) compensable injury or disability where recovery takes more than one year from the time the employee began receiving compensation.
Reemployment Rights	The entitlement of an employee to return to non-temporary employment after assignment to other civilian employment.
Reinstatement	Noncompetitive reemployment in the competitive service as a career or career-conditional employee of a person formerly employed in the competitive service who had competitive status or was serving probation when separated.
Related Education	Education above the high school level that has equipped the applicant with the KSAs to perform successfully the duties of the position being filled. Education may relate to the duties of a specific position of the occupation, but must be appropriate for the position being filled.
Relational Database	A relational database consists of a series of tables. These tables are made up of rows (horizontal) and columns (vertical), very much like the layout of a spreadsheet. Columns are the fields in panels and rows contain the entries made in each field.



Relocation Bonus	A one-time payment of up to 25 percent of basic pay to a current employee who relocates to take a hard-to-fill position.
Remark Codes	OPM and agency notations specific to the personnel action being processed.
Resignation	A separation action initiated by the employee to leave the agency.
Resignation ILIA	A separation initiated by employee under circumstances that meet the definition of "involuntary separation".
Retained Grade Effective Date	Date employee became eligible or began receiving a retained grade and pay.
Retained Grade Expiration Date	Expiration date of an employee's retained grade and pay.
Retained Rate	A rate of pay above the maximum rate of the employee's grade that an employee is allowed to keep in special situations rather than having his/her rate of basic pay reduced.
Retention Allowance	The annual total dollar amount up to 25 percent of basic pay paid to an essential employee with unusually high qualifications or special skills in those cases where the agency determines that the employee would be likely to leave Federal employment if no allowance were paid.
Retention Register	A record of all employees occupying positions in a competitive level arranged by tenure groups and subgroups, and by service dates within the subgroup. It is used in a reduction-in-force to determine which employees are retained and which are separated or moved to other positions.
Retirement	Separation from the service when employee is eligible to obtain an immediate annuity. Types of retirement are:
	1. Mandatory Retirement
	2. Disability Retirement



	3. Voluntary Retirement
	4. Special Option Retirement
	5. ILIA (In Lieu of Involuntary Action) Retirement
Retirement Coverage Code	A code used to denote an employee's retirement coverage. The major ones include the following:
	1. Civil Service (CSRS)
	2. Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS) and FICA
	3. Foreign Service (FS)
	4. CSRS Offset
	5. CSRS - Special (for LEOs)
	6. FERS and FICA – Special
	7. Social Security System
	8. None
Retirement Deferred	Retirement of a person age 62 or older with at least 5 years of civilian service who was formerly employed under the CSRS and then left Federal service or moved to a position not under a retirement system. An employee covered by FERS who separates after completing 10 years of service can also receive a deferred retirement upon reaching the FERS "Minimum Retirement Age" (55 to 57, depending on birth date).
Retirement Discontinued Service	Retirement based on involuntary separation against the will and without the consent of the employee, other than on charges of misconduct or delinquency.
Retirement ILIA (In Lieu of Involuntary Action)	Voluntary retirement initiated by employee in lieu of involuntary separation by the agency.
Retirement - Optional	Voluntary retirement, without reduction in annuity, of an employee who meets minimum age and service requirements.



Return to Duty	Placement of an employee back in pay and duty status after absence for furlough, suspension, or leave without pay.
Roles	A component of EmpowHR's workflow functionality. A role is a class of users who perform the same type of work, such as clerks or managers.
Routings	A component of EmpowHR's workflow functionality. Routings are the system's means of moving information from one place to another, from one step to the next. Routings specify where the information goes and what form it takes - i.e., e-mail messages, electronic form, or Worklist entry.
Row	A portion of the database also referred to as a record.
Rules	A component of EmpowHR's workflow functionality. Rules determine what activities are required to process business data.
Run ID	Identifies a Run Control for batch programs.
S	
Sabbatical	An absence from duty, without charge to pay or leave, that an agency may grant to a SES career appointee to engage in study or

	agency may grant to a SES career appointee to engage in study or uncompensated work experience.
Salary	Rate of compensation received by an employee.
Scientific and Professional (ST) Positions	Positions established to carry out research and development functions that require the services of specially qualified personnel. ST positions are ungraded.
Seasonal Employee	An employee who works on an annual recurring basis for periods of less than 12 months (2080 hours) each year.
Self-Service Center	A place where employees go (usually a Web browser-accessed application) that gives them more direct control over their own data to verify, update, and/or request certain personnel actions.

Senior Executive Service	Positions classified above GS-15 of the General Schedule or in level IV or V of the Executive Schedule or equivalent positions.
Senior Level (SL) Positions	Positions established to replace positions at grades GS-16, GS-17, and GS-18 of the General Schedule. SL positions are classified above GS-15 of the GS and are ungraded.
Server	Any computer that performs tasks based on a request from a remote client.
Service Computation Date (SCD)	Calculated date based on all creditable and verified civilian and military service using a 31 day month (purpose is to determine the leave accrual rate of an employee). Other SCDs include Thrift Savings Plan SCD, Leave SCD, RIF SCD, and Severance Pay SCD.
Sex Code	Used to indicate gender.
Shift	Specific hours during the day that an employee works, such as nine to five, four to eleven, or ten to six.
Shift Code	Numerical shift identifier that is unique within a Set ID.
Shift Differentials	A premium over regular pay for which employees on certain shifts may be eligible, such as double-time for late night shifts. Shift differentials are usually stated as an additional rate or factor.
Sick Leave	Sick leave is accrued by full-time permanent/seasonal employees at the rate of 4 hours every biweekly pay period; for part-time permanent/seasonal employees, it is accrued at one hour for every 20 hours worked.
Social Security Number	Nine numeric digits assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. Also known as a Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).
Special Rates	Higher salary rates for specific grade levels and occupational



	groups determined by OPM for employees working in specific geographic areas. Each area is assigned a separate Schedule Number.
SQL	Structured Query Language - a set of commands used to report from, write to, and extract data from relational databases.
SQR	Structured Query Report. A tool used to create a wide variety of reports or to perform global database manipulations and interactive queries.
Standard Form (SF)	A standardized form for interagency use by the Federal government. The SF prefix is the most common but not exclusive in usage.
Standard Form (SF-50)	Notification of Personnel Action. Used to notify employee and the payroll office, and to record the action in the employee's Official Personnel Folder.
Standard Form (SF-52)	Request for Personnel Action.
Status Position Code	Identifies the various conditions of a position, e.g., frozen, classified, etc.
Step	A secondary level or subcategory within the primary pay level (depending upon pay plan, different employees may have a different number of steps within their primary pay level).
Supervisory Differential	The annual total dollar amount paid to a GS supervisor who provides direct, technical supervision of the work of one or more employees in other pay plans who receive a higher rate of total pay than does the supervisor.
Suspension	Placement of an employee, for disciplinary or other reasons, in a temporary status without duties and pay.

Tables	The structure that establishes the foundation of information in a relational database.
Target Grade	Highest obtainable grade for a position.
Temporary Appointment	An appointment made for a limited period of time and with a specific not-to-exceed (NTE) date determined by the authority under which the appointment is made.
Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC)	The TCC program, as prescribed by the OPM, requires Federal agencies to provide to separating Federal employees the opportunity to temporarily continue their FEHB coverage for up to 18 months (unless involuntarily separated because of gross misconduct), provided the individual pays the full cost of coverage, including both the employee and government share and a two percent administrative charge. Agencies may elect to provide this service in-house or enter into cross-servicing agreements with another Federal agency.
Tenure	The period of time an employee may reasonably expect to serve under his/her current appointment.
Three-Tier Architecture	Where data storage and processing are distributed to process across different systems, such as the Application Server which centralizes much of the data processing, thereby decreasing the load upon the individual client workstations.
Thrift Savings Plan (TSP)	A voluntary retirement savings and investment plan for Federal employees administered by the Federal Thrift Investment Board.
Tool Bar	The bar of icons found across the top of every screen.
Tour of Duty	The scheduled days and hours per day of attendance at a duty station for an employee.
Transaction Code	Identifies the action taken.



Transaction Number/Sequence	The order of actions when more than one action with the same effective date.
Transfer	A change of an employee, without a break in service of one full workday, from a position in one agency to a position in another agency that can be filled under the same appointing authority.
Translate Table	A system edit table that stores codes and translate values for the miscellaneous fields on the database that do not warrant individual edit tables of their own. In most cases, EmpowHR maintains the Translate Table.
Travel and Relocation Date	Length of time an employee must remain in the Government after the Government has paid to relocate him/her from one official duty station to another or for initial appointment.
Two-tier Architecture	Where data storage and processing takes place on a central server (called the Database Server) and business rules and presentation of the data are managed by the individual client workstations.
Type of Appointment	Indicates the specific type of appointment, e.g., part-time permanent, full-time temporary, etc.
U	
Unemployment Compensation	Unemployment insurance for Federal employees.
United States Code (USC)	The laws and regulations of the United States.
V	
Veteran	A person separated with an honorable discharge or under honorable conditions from active duty in the Armed Forces.
Veterans Preference	An employee's category of entitlement to preference in the Federal service based on active military service that terminated honorably.



W

**	
Wage Area	A geographical area within which a single set of regular wage schedules is applied uniformly by Federal installations to the covered occupations under the Federal Wage System.
Wage Employees	Federal wage employees or prevailing rate employees. These employees are in trades, crafts, or labor occupations covered by the Federal Wage System and their pay is fixed and adjusted from time-to-time in accordance with prevailing rates.
Waiver of an OPM Qualification Standard	Involves setting aside requirements in a published standard to place an employee in a particular position, usually to avoid some kind of hardship to the employee, such as in cases of RIF or administrative error on the part of the agency. Extra training and/or skills development may be needed to help the employee adjust to the new position. Waivers are granted by OPM or an agency, as appropriate, on a case-by-case basis, and do not directly affect other positions in the organization.
Web Server	A computer that responds to requests from clients and provides the clients with the requested document and its contents.
WGI Due Date	Identifies the date of an employee's next within grade increase. Current policy is that the step increase is implemented on this date automatically unless prevented by the processing of an unsatisfactory performance appraisal or excess of allowable leave without pay.
WGI Non-Creditable Days	Total number of days that cause the WGI due date to be adjusted.
Windows	Basic screen structure of EmpowHR.
Within Grade Increase (WGI)	A longevity-based increase in salary based on predetermined time- in-grade requirements and acceptable performance.
Without Compensation (WC)	Under certain circumstances an agency is authorized to appoint an



	employee to provide services to the government without pay.
WIP	Work-in-Progress.
WIP Status	Tells the EmpowHR workflow system when and where to send data to the next step of the request/approval or other type of cycle.
WIP Status Type	Tracks the action. Each WIP Status is linked to a WIP Status Type. EmpowHR delivers four different Status Types:
	1. Work-In-Progress - A request that has not reached the final level of approval.
	2. Canceled - Cancels an action that was completed.
	3. Corrected - HR corrects a completed request.
	4. Completed - HR approves a request that successfully completed all review levels.



INDEX

Α

A/L Cat Code, 171 Abolish, 135, 136 Academic Rank, 124 Accounting Station Code, 126, 128 Action, 116, 128, 141, 144, 175, 179, 189, 219, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 286, 301, 302, 317, 319, 325, 326, 329 Action Date, 116, 286 Address 1, Address 2, Address 3, 148 Address Info, 147, 148, 149, 195, 196 Adds to FTE Actual Count, 124 Affected Positions and Emplids, 102, 104 Agency, 96, 97, 98, 99, 115, 119, 120, 124, 128, 142, 144, 158, 199, 221, 300, 302 Agency Type, 97, 142, 144 Agency Use, 99, 128 Alias Name, 148 Annual, 103, 156, 157, 158, 159, 171, 187, 188, 189, 241, 316, 318 Annuitant Indicator, 170, 171, 302 Annuity Commencement Date, 171 Applied, 97, 186 Auth Date, 144, 175, 179 Authentication Date, 144, 175 Authority (1), 142, 144, 179 Authority (2), 144

B

Bargaining Unit, 115, 119, 304 Benefits, 98, 196, 197, 203, 205, 312, 317 BiWeekly, 103 Budgeted Position, 121, 123 Business Unit, 116

С

Calc Group, 123 Career Tenure Date, 164, 167 Citizenship Status, 147, 148 City, 147, 149, 186, 202, 217, 230, 239, 240, 241 Class Standard Issued Date, 99 Classification Action, 126, 128, 156, 158 Classification Authority, 100 Classification Factor, 100 Classification Review, 126, 128 Classification Standard, 99, 100 Classification Standard Code, 99 Classification Std Applied Date, 128 Classified Indicator, 124 Classifier, 99 COLA And/Or Post Diff Code, 170, 171 Compensation, 98, 101, 163, 241, 309, 310, 312, 313, 315, 331, 332

Competitive Area, 118, 306 Competitive Level, 115, 118, 306 Computer Sensitivity, 121, 124 Confidential Position, 123 Coop Holiday Rate, 168 Coop Overtime Rate, 168 Coop Share Amt, 168 Country, 147, 149, 153, 154 Country, 144, 147, 149, 186, 217, 241 Court Ordered Child Support or Alimony, 185, 192 Creditable Military Service, 150, 152, 307 CSRS Frozen Service, 171 Customs Officer Pay Reform ACT, 120

D

Data Control, 141, 143, 173, 175, 176, 177 Date Classified, 96, 100, 308 Date of Birth, 146, 148 Date Position Established, 119 Days at Primary, 131 Default Compensation, 101, 103 Department, 1, 2, 98, 115, 117, 124, 285, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 310, 314 Detailed Position Description link, 117 Disabled Veteran, 151, 152, 309 Draft Status, 148 Drug Test, 122, 125

E

Early Retirement Code, 100 Education Level, 153, 154, 253 Education Major, 153, 154 Effective Date, 96, 97, 107, 112, 115, 116, 142, 144, 175, 179, 189, 193, 196, 198, 204, 206, 209, 214, 219, 224, 228, 233, 236, 240, 247, 250, 253, 309, 314, 317, 325 Effective Seq, 144 Emergency Response Official, 125 EmplID, 104, 119, 141, 170, 188, 192, 197, 203, 205, 208, 213, 218, 223, 227, 232, 235, 239, 246, 249, 252, 281 Employee Probation Period Date, 165, 167 Employee Type, 162 Employment 1, 164, 167 Employment 2, 164, 166, 167 Encumber Salary Amount, 124 Encumber Salary Option, 124

F

Factor Level, 100 FEGLI Code, 170, 171 FEHB Cancel Enrollment, 185, 205 FEHB Change in Enrollment, 185, 203



FEHB Eligibility, 170, 171 FERS Coverage, 170, 171 Financial Disclosure, 103, 126, 128, 222 First, 146, 148, 199, 201, 229, 231, 236, 311 FLSA Status (Fair Labor Standards Act status), 119 FTE, 124, 127, 128 Function Code, 118 Functional Class, 96, 99 Fund Source, 98, 119, 162

G

Gender, 146, 148, 202 Grade, 100, 102, 118, 128, 163, 305, 308, 313, 314, 325, 332 Grade Basis, 128 Grade Points, 100

Η

Handicap Cd, 148 Health Benefits, 171, 196, 197, 203, 205, 207, 311, 314, 317 Health Certificate, 123 Holiday Schedule, 162 Hourly, 103, 162 HR Processing, 172, 177, 180

I

In Progress, 97, 198 Inactivate, 97 Individual Time Off Award, 139, 177, 179 Initial Security Set Up, 13 Initialize, 115, 116 Intelligence Position, 124 Interdis Assign Code/Series, 120 Interdisciplinary Code, 103

J

Job Code, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116, 118, 119, 135, 136, 137, 315 Job Code Tracking, 104 Job Family, 98 Job Profile ID, 123 Job Sharing Permitted, 123

K

Key Position, 116

L

Language Required, 104, 125 Last, 146, 148, 166, 168, 199, 201, 210, 215, 216, 229, 231, 314, 315, 316 Leave Data Transferred, 185, 208, 209 Location, 115, 117, 128, 309 Losing/Gaining Dept, 155, 158 Lump Sum Leave Payment, 185, 212, 213, 215

Μ

Mail Drop ID and Work Phone, 123 Major Specialization, 153, 154 Master File Change, 185, 216, 218, 220 Max Head Count (maximum head count), 123 Medical Checkup Required, 98 Middle, 148, 199, 201, 229, 231 Military Grade, 150, 152 Military Separation Status, 150, 152 Military Service Verified, 151, 152 Mobility Position, 125 Monthly, 103 Multi-Element Update, 185, 221, 223

Ν

Name, 104, 148, 195, 199, 202, 292, 296 NFC Ready, 97, 131, 176, 186 NFC Status, 176 NOA Code, 142, 144, 175, 179 Not To Exceed Date, 115, 116, 119, 144 Notify Military Pay Center, 151, 152

0

Obligated To ID, 119 Obligation Expiration, 119 Occupational Series, 96, 97, 99, 103, 118, 318 Office ID, 115, 131 Official Posn Title Code, 96, 97, 103 Official Title, 97, 103, 117 Official Title Prefix, 97, 103 OPM Certification Number, 100 Organization Posn Title Cd, 98, 118

P

PAR Processing, 139, 140, 141, 172, 177, 182, 196 PAR Remarks, 142, 145 Insertion Required, 145 Remarks CD, 145 PAR Request #, 142, 144 PAR Status, 144, 319 Parenthetical Title, 99, 103, 118 PATCOB Code, 99 Pay Basis, 98, 320 Pay Group, 162, 321 Pay Plan, 101, 103, 117, 163, 321 Pay Plan / Table / Grade, 103 Payroll Documents, 185, 186, 188, 192, 196, 197, 203, 205, 208, 213, 218, 223, 226, 232, 235, 239, 246, 249, 252 Personal Data, 146, 147, 151, 154 Personnel Office ID, 115, 120 PMSO, 95, 137 POI, 96, 98, 161, 222, 321 Points, 100 Position, 91, 92, 93, 95, 98, 100, 104, 105, 109, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,



131, 132, 135, 136, 155, 158, 160, 279, 307, 308, 312, 314, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 329 Position Audit Date, 119 Position Audited By, 119 Position Classification Stds, 100 Position Location, 98, 115, 120 Position Management, 91, 92, 93, 95, 105, 109, 113, 132, 135, 312 Position Number, 104, 116, 132, 322 Position Occupied, 118 Position Pool ID, 123 Position Schedule, 128 Position Status, 116 Pre-Encumbrance Indicator, 123 Pref First Name, 148 Presidential Appt Posn, 125 Prev Class Actn, 158 Previous Agency, 158 Previous Retirement Coverage, 170, 171, 322 Procurement Integ Posn, 125 Professional Category, 99 Project Duty Indicator, 128

R

Reactivate, 97 Ready Future, 97, 176 Reason, 96, 97, 115, 116, 119, 135, 136, 142, 144, 175, 179 Reason Code, 96, 97, 119, 142, 144, 175, 179 Reg Region (regulatory region), 117 Reg/Temp (regular or temporary), 116 Regular Shift, 117 Reporting, 117, 301 Reports To, 115, 117 Request Received Date, 128 Restored Annual Leave, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190 Retirement Plan, 170, 171, 318 RNO, 147

S

Salary Admin Plan (salary administration plan), 117 Salary Share Code, 156, 158, 168 Savings Bond, 185, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234 School, 98, 99, 118, 153, 154, 253, 314 Seasonal, 119, 124, 327 Security Clearance, 121, 124 Sensitivity Code, 121, 124 Series, 97, 118, 120, 128, 156, 158, 226, 228, 318 Service Computation Dates – Leave, 167 Service Computation Dates – Retire, 167 Service Computation Dates – RIF, 167 Service Computation Dates - TSP, 167 SetID. 97 Severance Payment, 185, 235, 237 Short Title, 117 Signature Authority, 123 Spcl Empl Cd, 162, 170, 171 SSN, 147, 148, 229, 231 Staff/Line Position, 125 Standard Hours, 118, 162 State, 147, 149, 153, 154, 168, 186, 221, 230, 240, 241, 242, 250, 314 State Tax Data, 242 Status, 95, 96, 97, 98, 115, 116, 131, 135, 136, 140, 144, 150, 152, 157, 159, 217, 243, 293, 296, 300, 305, 307, 329, 333 Status Date, 116, 293, 296, 300 Sub-Agency, 94, 96, 98, 105, 115, 120, 156, 158 Suffix, 148, 199, 201, 229, 231 Supervisory Status, 96, 98, 99

Т

Target Grade, 100, 119, 330
Tenure, 165, 166, 167, 168, 216, 330
Thrift Savings Plan, 167, 170, 171, 185, 246, 248, 318, 323, 328, 330
Title, 117, 118, 128, 319
Total Points, 100
Training Program, 125
Transaction Status, 97, 144, 176, 181, 186, 198
TSP Eligibility Code, 170, 171
Type Appt, 161, 162

V

Vacancy Review, 127, 128 Veteran Status, 152 Veterans Preference, 150, 151, 152, 331 Veterans Preference RIF, 151, 152

W

Weight (%), 100 WIP, 333 Work Schedule, 119, 161, 162, 313, 319 Workflow, 140 Worklist, 182

Ζ

Zip Code, 147, 149, 230

